Law of England and Wales
Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

51 General
53 Checklists of statutes
54 Checklists of law reports
   Including Year Books
56 Library catalogs. Central catalogs
57 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
59 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes
62 London Gazette
<68-94> Parliamentary publications
   see J301
<68> Both Houses
<70-76> House of Lords
<70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
<72> Minutes of the House of Lords
<74> Journals
<76> Debates (Hansard)
<86-94> House of Commons
<86> Sessional Papers
   Including Command Papers and bills
   Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
<88> Votes and proceedings
<90> Journals
<92> Debates (Hansard)
<94> Standing committee debates

Legislation
Statutes
Public acts
   Public general acts
124 Serials
125 Sessional volumes
   By initial date of session
   General compilations. Collections
   Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
129 Serials
Legislation
Statutes
Public acts
Public general acts
General compilations. Collections
Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
-- Continued
130
Monographs
Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
Current and continuing compilations
Official editions
132
The Statutes revised
By date of revision
135.A-Z
Unofficial editions, A-Z
e.g.
135.B8
Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
135.C8
Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
135.H3
Halsbury's Statutes of England
135.L3
Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
137
Local, personal, and private acts
War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
140
Abridgments and digests of statutes
141
Citators to statutes
Indexes and tables to statutes
(142)
Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
see KD142.3
142.3
Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes.
Chronological Table of the Statutes
142.4
Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
142.6.A-Z
Other, A-Z
146
Expiring law continuance legislation
150
Statute law revision acts and committees
Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
Official editions
166
Serials
168.A-Z
Monographic collections
168.A2
Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
168.A3
168.A4
Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
Legislation
Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
Official editions -- Continued
170
   Indexes
171
   Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
173.A-Z
   Unofficial editions, A-Z
173.H3
   Halsbury's Statutory Instruments
Prerogative legislation
175
   Royal proclamations and instructions
      By editor, title, etc.
176
   Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
      Class here general collections only
      For ministerial regulations, see subject
178
   Letters patent
180
Other
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
   Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
   Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
By courts
   For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide
to Law Reports and Statutes. Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-
130
Common law courts
   Reports of various courts see KD270+
Particular courts
   House of Lords
187.A-Z
      Reports
         By initial date of period covered and reporter or title,
         A-Z
187.7
      Court records and briefs
         By initial date of period covered
King's (Queen's) Bench
190
   Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date
   of period covered
      Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both
civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls
      (1196- ); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
      Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
      Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
   The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
   Texts
193
      Serials
         By publisher, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
King’s (Queen’s) Bench
The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
Texts -- Continued
194
Monographs
Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
196.A-Z
Abridgments. By author, A-Z
  e.g.
  196.B7
  Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
  196.F5
  Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment
197.A-Z
Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z
  e.g.
  197.F5
  Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...
198
General works
Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.
200
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
Cf. KD370+ State trials
200.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
200.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
200.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
200.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Common Pleas
203
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
203.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
203.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
203.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Common Pleas -- Continued
203.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Court of Exchequer (Law)
208 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
208.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
208.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
208.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
208.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts
210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication
210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
210.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
210.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered
225 Manorial courts
By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449
County courts
228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
  Common law courts
Particular courts
  County courts -- Continued
  228.3  Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
         By date of publication
  228.4  Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
         By date of publication
  228.5  Selected cases
         By compiler, editor, or title
  228.7  Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
         By initial date of period covered
Equity courts
Reports of various courts see KD232+
Particular courts
  Court of Chancery
     Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both
     Court of Chancery and other equity courts
  232  Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table KD6
  232.3  Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
         By date of publication
  232.4  Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
         By date of publication
  232.5  Selected cases
         By compiler, editor, or title
  232.7  Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
         By initial date of period covered
Vice-Chancellors' Courts
  234  Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table KD6
  234.3  Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
         By date of publication
  234.4  Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
         By date of publication
  234.5  Selected cases
         By compiler, editor, or title
6
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued
234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Equity)
236 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
236.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Master of Rolls Court
238 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
238.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Requests (Equity)
240 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

- Common law courts
  - Particular courts
    - Court of Requests (Equity) -- Continued
      - Selected cases
        - By compiler, editor, or title
  
240.5

- Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  - By initial date of period covered

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245

- Combined reports
  - Admiralty reports see KD1811+
  - Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

- For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

- Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3

- Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication

247.4

- Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication

247.5

- Selected cases
  - By compiler, editor, or title

247.7

- Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  - By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects

- see the subject
  - Bail Court see KD7605
  - Bankruptcy see KD2141+
  - Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+
  - Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+
  - Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372
  - Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270

- General reports
  - e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)
  - Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2
  - Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts -- Continued

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Appellate Series

275
   English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
275.2
   Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
275.3
   Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
275.4
   Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

Chancery and Equity Series

276
   Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
276.2
   Equity Cases (1865-1875)
276.3
   Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

Common Law Series

277
   Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
277.2
   Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
277.3
   Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
277.4
   Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
277.5
   Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
277.6
   Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
277.7
   Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

279
   Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
279.2
   Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
279.3
   Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)
279.4
   Family Division (1972- )

   For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7

Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

282
   Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284
   Digests

285
   Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)

   Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z

Other

   Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged
   (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2
   Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)
288.A22
   Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)
288.A222
   Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)
288.A3
   Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)
288.A34
   Law Times Reports (1859-1947)
288.A4
   Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)
288.A5
   Times Law Reports (1884-1952)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts
Since 1865

Other -- Continued

288.A64                   All England Law Reports (1936- )
Weekly Law Reports see KD282
Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z                Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z
    e.g.
291.B75                   British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)
291.E45                   English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)
291.J87                   Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests

Including works relating to both legislation and law reports
Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with
such reports

    Including both law and equity
    Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
    For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A.
    Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+
295.B3             Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law
296.A-Z          Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z
    Including both law and equity
    Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
296.C45             Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 
    4th ed. (1883-1889)
    Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8                Consolidation
296.C82                Yearbook
296.C84                Case citator
296.C85                Statute citator
296.E5             English and Empire Digest. The Digest
296.M4             Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
16 v. (1898)
24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically 
cumulated

300       Indexes. Tables
    Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or
    abridgments and digests with such works
Administrative decisions  
see subject  
310  
Encyclopedias  
e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England  
313  
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases  
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject  
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+  
315  
Legal maxims. Quotations  
318  
Form books  
Class here general works only  
Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject  
<322>  
Periodicals  
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials  
(Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,  
see subject and form division, "Periodicals"  
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes  
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,  
see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,  
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+  
(325)  
Yearbooks  
Class here only publications issued annually, containing  
information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed  
For other publications appearing yearly see K1+  
Judicial statistics  
327  
General  
330  
Criminal statistics  
331  
Juvenile crime  
332.A-Z  
Other. By subject, A-Z  
Directories  
General  
336  
National. Regional  
338.A-Z  
Local. By county or city, A-Z  
340.A-Z  
By specialization, A-Z  
340.B34  
Bankruptcy  
340.C65  
Commercial law  
Law schools see KD422  
Patent attorneys see KD1413.3  
345  
Society and bar association journals  
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association  
activities  
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in  
part see K1+  
347  
Congresses  
Collections  
353  
Monographic series  
354  
Several authors. Festschriften
Collections
Several authors. Festschriften -- Continued

355
Minor collections. Anthologies

356
Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)

358.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

Under each:
.x By date
.xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

370
General

371.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

371.H47
Heresy

371.L5
Libel and slander

371.M8
Murder

371.P6
Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

371.R5
Riots

371.S48
Sex crimes

371.W56
Witchcraft

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z
20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

374.A-Z
21st century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

Collections

376.A3A-.A3Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378
Collections

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379.A-Z
Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5.A-Z
20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380.A-Z
21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued

392
General

394
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

394.5.A-Z
By subject, A-Z

394.5.C67
Court administration

394.5.L3
Land titles

400
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

404
Legal composition and draftsmanship

407
Paleography. Court hand

411
Law reporting. Law reporters

Casebooks

417
Bibliography

418
Periodicals

419
Society publications

420
Conferences. Conferences

421
Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys

422
Directories

428.A-Z
Law school catalogs and bulletins

430.A-Z
Legal education associations, A-Z

430.L4
Legal Education Association

432
General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)

Continuing (post-admission) legal education

434
General (Table KD3)

435
Judicial education (Table KD3)

Study and teaching

General works see KD432

436.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

Teaching methods

438
General

Moot courts

440.A2A-.A2Z
Particular. By school, A-Z

440.A3-Z
Students' guides and textbooks

For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography)

see KD392+

For introductory surveys of the law see KD660

444
Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
Legal education
Study and teaching -- Continued
Law students
446
General
448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
456.C7 Order of the Coif
456.I6 The Institute
456.J87 Justice (Society)
Legal education associations see KD430.A+
456.L6 Lowtonian Society
456.S4 Selden Society
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
Law Society see KD509

The legal profession
460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
461 Particular aspects
Barristers
463 General (Table KD3)
464 Serjeants-at-law
Solicitors
466 General (Table KD3)
468 Articled clerks
470 Notaries
472.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
472.B35 Bankruptcy lawyers
472.G6 Government service
472.I5 Industry. Corporate practice
472.M55 Minority lawyers
Patent attorneys see KD1413
472.P82 Public interest
472.S35 Scriveners
472.W65 Women lawyers

Practice of law
474 General (Table KD3)
Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of
the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see
KD536+
Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+
476 Admission to practice
Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics
479 General (Table KD3)
482.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
The legal profession
Practice of law
Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
482.A4                Advertising
482.A6                Ambulance chasing
482.C66                Conditional fees. Contingent fees
                      Contingent fees see KD482.C66
482.T55                Third party litigation funding
Attorney and client
485             General (Table KD3)
486.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
                      Liability see KD486.M35
486.M35                Malpractice. Liability
Economics of law practice
488             General
489             Fees
                      For conditional fees see KD482.C66
490          Attorney’s lien
491          Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)
Law office management
492             General
493             Attorneys’ and legal secretaries’ handbooks, manuals,
                      desk-books, etc.
                      Form books see KD318
495.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
495.A3                Accounting
                      For works on accounting in general for the use of
                      attorneys see HF5601+
495.A87                Automation
                      Legal advertising see KD703.N6
Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6
Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations
498             General
                      Class monographs and publications on particular subjects
                      with the subject
                      For bar association serial publications see KD345
Particular types of organizations
National
500                   Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
                      Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and
                      Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
                      Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
502             General
The legal profession
   Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
       Particular types of organizations
           National
               Barristers
               Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued
                   Particular inns
                       Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
                       For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
                       For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
                       For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
       Inns of Court
           General see KD502
               504.A-Z Individuial, A-Z
                   504.G7 Gray's Inn
                   504.I5 Inner Temple
                   504.L5 Lincoln's Inn
                   504.M5 Middle Temple
                   504.S4 Serjeants' Inn
       Inns of Chancery
           General see KD502
               505.A-Z Individual, A-Z
                   505.B37 Barnard's Inn
                   505.C5 Clement's Inn
                   505.C55 Clifford's Inn
                   505.S7 Staple Inn
               507 Doctors' Commons
       Solicitors
           509 Law Society (United Kingdom)
               Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society
                   510.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
                          Subarrange by association, A-Z
       Lawyers in literature
           see subclasses PB-PZ
               Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
       Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
           512 General (Table KD2)
               Legal aid societies see KD509+
               Public defenders see KD8358
               513.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
                          Subarrange each by Table KD4
History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530 Sources
532 General (Table KD3)

Biography
Collective
536 General
537.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631+

Particular aspects
540 Influence of foreign law
e.g. Influence of Roman law
540.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
540.5.H57 Historiography
540.5.R4 Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period
Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)
Sources
542 General and comprehensive collections
543 Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
e.g. Dooms of Alfred
544 Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws
    of Canute (1110-1130); Leges Henrici (1114-1118);
    Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)
546 Formularies
Documents
548 Royal
549 Private
550 Land books
552 Contemporary treatises
e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as
    De dignitate hominum Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs
554 General
555 Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)
Sources
558 Exchequer rolls
560 Collections of judgments
History
By period
Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)
Sources -- Continued

562 Law books
  e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae
  (Établissement et coutumes de Normandie); Summa
de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de
legibus in Curia Laicali; Grand coutumier de
Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564 Diplomata (Cartularies)

566 Treatises. Monographs
Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources

570 General collections

571 Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
  For session laws see KD125

572 Private compilations. Custumals
 Judicial sources

574 Chancery records
  For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
  Reports see KD190+

576 Writs (Brevia)
  e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium
  ... (1531)

578 Records. Records of litigation
  For civil plea rolls see KD190
  For crown plea rolls see KD7664.8

580 Precedents
Public records
  For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

582 Domesday Book. Surveys

584 Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586 Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)

587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594 Manorial laws
  Class here general collections only
  For rolls of manorial and other local courts see
  KD225
  For laws of particular manors (England) see
  KD9310.A+
  For laws of particular manors (Wales) see
  KD9350.A+

597 Municipal and mercantile customs
History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources -- Continued

600 Contemporary treatises. Law books
  e. g.
  600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae
    libri quinque (1248-1258)
  600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario
  600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)
  600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)
  600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et
    regni Angliae (1187-1189)
    (1713)
  600.H67 Horn, A.: The Mirror of Justices (1285-1290)
  600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606 Comprehensive
  By period
    608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of
      Edward I (1307)
    610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)
    612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775
    614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

620 Collective
    For local biography see KD537.A+
  621.A-Z Individual, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD7
    Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+
Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626 Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630 Collective
    For local biography see KD537.A+
  631.A-Z Individual
    1831-1900
      Subarrange each by Table KD7
  632.A-Z 1901-
    Subarrange each by Table KD7
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law
   Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions,
   including those of the common law system (Anglo-American
   law) in general.
   For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law
   (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects
   For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general
   see K201+

640       General (Table KD3)
   Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
   Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or
   phenomena see K486+

654       Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table
            KD3)
   Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
   Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
   Collections see KD353+
658       Casebooks. Readings
660       Treatises
661       Compends. Courses of study
662       Minor and popular works
663       Examination aids
664       Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
   For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z       Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
665.A25     Accountants
   Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
665.A43     Aged. Older people. Retired persons
665.A77     Arts administrators
665.B86     Businesspeople. Foreign investors
665.C6     Consumers
665.E5     Engineers
665.E57    Entertainers
665.F3     Farmers
   Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
665.G95     Gypsies. Romanies
665.J6     Journalists
665.N87    Nurses
   Older people see KD665.A43
665.P6     Police
   Retired persons see KD665.A43
   Romanies see KD665.G95
665.S6     Social workers
665.T4     Technologists
   Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

667.A-Z  Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z

667.A5  Animals
667.C65  Computers
667.D6  Dogs
667.G37  Gardens
Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
667.H6  Horses
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
667.H85  Human body
667.L44  Legal documents
Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
667.M4  Meetings
667.M63  Mobile homes
667.O28  Oath
667.P68  Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
667.P83  Public interest law
Translations from English are classed with original

671  Common law (Table KD3)
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States

674  Equity (Table KD3)
Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+

680  General (Table KD3)
681.E97  Exterritoriality
Incidental questions see KD681.P74
681.J87  Jurisdiction
681.P74  Preliminary questions
681.R34  Remedies
681.R4  Renvoi
Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
685.C6  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
685.F65  Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
Foreign judgments see KD7121
685.I5  Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
685.I54  Intellectual property (Table KD4)
685.L3  Labor law (Table KD4)
685.L55  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
685.M3  Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

685.P47  Persons (Table KD4)
685.S9   Succession upon death (Table KD4)
685.T67  Torts (Table KD4)
685.T7   Transfer of property (Table KD4)
  Including chattels

687  Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KD657+

691  Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
693   Usage and custom
695   Stare decisis
700   Codification (Table KD3)
Classification of library collections of legal literature see
   Z697.L4
703.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
703.D3  Damages (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
703.E7  Estoppel (Table KD4)
703.G6  Good faith (Table KD4)
703.I4  Illegality (Table KD4)
703.L5  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
  Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
703.N6  Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
703.N84 Nullity (Table KD4)
703.P9  Public policy (Table KD4)
703.R4  Recording and registration (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD746 Persons
  Cf. KD984 Real property
703.T5  Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)
703.W34 Waiver (Table KD4)

Private (Civil) law
720    General and comprehensive works
721    General principles and concepts
723    Persons
  General. Status. Capacity
  Natural persons
    Civil status
725  Domicile
  Cf. KD3311 Public welfare
727  Name (Table KD3)
    Nobility see KD4265+
728  Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)
    Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see
    KD4656+
Persons
   General. Status. Capacity
      Natural persons
         Civil status -- Continued
            Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
            Capacity and disability
               General
               Women (Table KD3)
                  For married women see KD758
               Minors. Children (Table KD3)
                  Including liability
                     Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
                        For care of the mentally ill see KD3412
               General (Table KD2)
               Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
               Drunkards
               Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection
               General (Table KD3)
               Receivers for mentally disordered persons
               Other, A-Z
               Aliens
                  Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals
               Jews
                  Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties
               Unborn children. Nasciturus
               Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
               Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law
   General (Table KD2)
   Domestic relations courts and procedure
   General (Table KD2)
   Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
      Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence
   General (Table KD2)
   Betrothal. Breach of promise
   Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations
      (Table KD3)
   Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)
   Rights and duties of husband and wife
   Civil status of married women (Table KD3)
   Property relationships
   General (Table KD3)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
  Marriage. Husband and wife
    Rights and duties of husband and wife
    Property relationships -- Continued
  761.A-Z
    Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z
  761.S4
    Separate property
  762
    Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
  Divorce. Nullity. Separation
    General (Table KD2)
  765
    Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)
  769
    Maintenance. Alimony
  771
    Unmarried couples (Table KD2)
  771
    Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
      Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
  772
    General (Table KD3)
  774
    Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)
  775
    Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)
  777
    Adoption (Table KD3)
    Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
      Including works on access to children and on parental
        kidnapping
  779
    General (Table KD2)
  780
    Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)
  785
    Guardian and ward (Table KD2)
Agency see KD2020+
Property
  810
    General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)
  811
    Particular aspects and relationships
      For equitable conversion see KD858
    Particular kinds of property
  813
    Alien property. Enemy property
      Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
    Matrimonial property see KD760+
  815
    Public property. Government property
      Including both real and personal property
      For public real property see KD1034+
Real property. Land law
  821-830
    General (Table KD1)
  831
    Special aspects and relationships
      e.g. Public control. Public policy
Land tenure
  833
    General
    Feudal tenure
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Feudal tenure -- Continued
834 General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds
Free tenure
835 General (Table KD2)
836.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
836.B8 Burgage
836.G3 Gavelkind
836.K5 Knight's service
836.S4 Serjeanty
Unfree tenure
837 General
838.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
838.M3 Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
838.V5 Villeinage (Table KD4)
839 Inquisitiones post mortem
Estates and interests
841 General
842 Special aspects
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Freehold estates
Fee simple
845 General
Particular kinds
Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
850 Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869
For fines and recoveries see KD992
Life interests. Possessory estates
857 General
Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919
Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6
Estates less than freehold
Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+
858 Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion
859 Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)
861 Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable) --
Continued
Future estates and interests
Including works on future interests in both real and
personal property
863                      General (Table KD3)
865                      Power of appointment
866                      Reversions. Reversionary interests
867                      Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory
devices (Table KD3)
869                         Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
871                      Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
873                      Mortmain (Table KD3)
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real
and personal property
878                      General
880                      Joint tenancy
883                         Partition
Estates and interests arising from marriage see
KD1523.D6
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
891-900                      General (Table KD1)
902                      Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of leaseholds
905                        Business and professional tenancies. Commercial
leases (Table KD2)
                          Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.
                          Allotments. Small holdings
907                      General (Table KD2)
908.A-Z                        Special topics, A-Z
908.A3                        Agricultural arbitration
908.V3                        Valuation of tenant right
910                      Distress (Table KD3)
911                      Housing courts (Table KD2)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession. Interests less than estates
915                      General
917                      Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
919                      Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table
KD3)
                          Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
921                      Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates -- Continued

923 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
925 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
For trespass to land see KD1966
Right to dispose of land
928 Restraints on alienation
Rights to use and profits of another's land.
Incorporeal hereditaments
935 General
Easement and profits
936 General
Easements
937 General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
938 Right of way (Table KD3)
940 Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
942 Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
944 Conservation easements (Table KD3)
950 Profits à prendre
952 Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
954 Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
956 Rent charges
Annuities see KD1240
Tithe rent charges see KD8747
960.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
960.P7 Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
966 General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
971-980 General. Deeds (Table KD1)
982 Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
984 Registration (Table KD2)
986 Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
988 Description of land. Surveying
Other modes of transfer
989 Adverse possession
990 Auction sales
992 Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
Other modes of transfer -- Continued
Prescription see KD960.P7
Transfer by will see KD1501+
Intestate succession see KD1522+
Unclaimed estates see KD1534
Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
1010 General
Particular types
1013 Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016 Land charges (Table KD3)
For local land charges see KD1128
Real estate management
1020 General
1020.4 Rural estate management
1020.6 Urban estate management
Public property. Public restraints on private property
1034 General
1035 Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)
Roads
1040 General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043 Highway finance
Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045 Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048 Foot trails
Water resources. Rivers. Water courses
1070 General (Table KD2)
1071 Riparian rights see KD923
1072 Flood control (Table KD2)
1072 River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
Water pollution see KD3367+
Public land law
1090 General
1095 Reclamation. Land drainage
1098 Shore protection
National preserves
1102 Crown lands (Table KD3)
National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.
"Access to the countryside." Wilderness preservation
Property
  Real property. Land law
  Public property. Public restraints on private property
    Public land law
      National preserves
        National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.
          "Access to the countryside." Wilderness preservation -- Continued

1105
  General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7
  Trailer camps sites development
    Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations

Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
1125
  General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128
  Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
    Betterment levy see KD5539
    Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Particular land uses and zoning controls
1132
  Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws
1140
  General (Table KD2)
1152
  Model building bylaws
1154.A-Z
  Particular types of buildings, A-Z
  School buildings
  Theaters
1160
  Electric conduits and installations
1162
  Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)
1167
  Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)
    Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
  Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
1171-1180
  General (Table KD1)
1183
  Housing finance (Table KD3)
1184
  Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)

Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
1185
  General (Table KD2)
1187
  Lands Tribunal
1189
  Nationalization
    For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry
    Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+

1195
  Public works

Personal property
1205
  General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
Property
   Personal property -- Continued
   Ownership and possession
      Fixtures see KD917
   Acquisition of property
      General
      Original acquisition
      General
   1217   Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
      Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Transfer
   1220   Choses in possession
      Bill of sale see KD1683
      Sale see KD1650+
      Auction sale see KD1660
      Transfer on death see KD1515.L4
   1222   Bailment (Table KD3)
      For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
      Transfers as security see KD1755+
   1225   Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
      For trover and conversion see KD1970
Special kinds of personal property
   Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220
   Intangible. Choses in action
   1238   General
      Particular kinds of choses in action
      Debts see KD1740
   1240   Annuities
      Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
      Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see
         KD1774+
      Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance.
         Issuing of securities) see KD2096
   1261-1270   General (Table KD1)
      For antitrust aspects see KD1371
   1275   Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)
Copyright
   1281-1290   General (Table KD1)
      Formalities. Administration
   1293   General
   1295   Registration
      Particular branches
         Literary copyright
   1300   General. Authorship (Table KD3)
      Protected works
   1301   General (Table KD2)
Property

Personal property

Special kinds of personal property

Intangible. Choses in action

Particular kinds of choses in action

Intellectual property

Copyright

Particular branches

Literary copyright

Protected works -- Continued

1303.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

1303.C65

Computer programs. Computer software

(Table KD4)

1305

Scope of protection

General see KD1300

1305.2

Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination

1305.3

Performing rights

1305.5

Public lending rights (Table KD3)

1310

Musical copyright (Table KD3)

Works of art and photography

1320

General. Works of art (Table KD2)

1325

Designs and models (Table KD3)

1340

Author and publisher. The publishing contract

(Table KD3)

1345

Design protection (Table KD3)

Including protection by copyright or patent

Cf. KD1325 Design copyright

Cf. KD1398 Design patent

Patent law and trademarks

1360

General (Table KD2)

1361-1370

Patent law (Table KD1)

1371

Special aspects

Including relationship to antitrust laws

1374

Procedures. The Patent Office

Inventions

1384

General (Table KD2)

1387.A-Z

Particular products and processes, A-Z

1387.B55

Biotechnology

1387.C4

Chemicals

Employees' inventions

1390

General

1391

Government employees

1394

Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)

1398

Designs and models (Table KD2)

1400

Licenses. Compulsory licenses
Property
   Personal property
      Special kinds of personal property
         Intangible. Choses in action
            Particular kinds of choses in action
         Intellectual property
            Patent law and trademarks
               Patent law
                  Inventions -- Continued
1401                               Assignments. Patent conveyancing
1411                               Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
1413.3                                  Directories. By date
Trademarks
1431-1440                            General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
1442                            Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
1443                            Service marks (Table KD2)
      Marks of origin
1444                               General
1445.A-Z                               By product, A-Z
1450                      Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
1465             Government personal property
               Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
Unfair competition see KD2225+

Trusts and trustees
1480       General (Table KD2)
   Particular kinds of trusts
1483          Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
      Constructive trusts see KD1925
1485          Resulting trusts
Charitable trusts
               Cf. KD873 Mortmain
               Cf. KD8740 Church land
1487             General (Table KD3)
1488            Cy pres doctrine
              Tax reliefs see KD5500
Trusts for sale see KD861

Trustees
1491          Trust companies
   Public trustees see KD1530.S6
Special topics
1493             Liability. Breach of trust
1495            Accounting
              Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
1497             Estate planning
Succession upon death

1500
General (Table KD2)

Testate succession. Wills
1501-1510
General (Table KD1)

Texts of wills see CS1+

1514.A-Z
Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
1515.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Bequests see KD1515.L4
Cy pres doctrine see KD1488

1515.E5
Election
1515.F3
Family provisions
1515.L4
Legacies, Bequests

Power of appointment see KD865

Probate law and practice
1518
General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
1519.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Adoption see KD777

Intestate succession
1522
General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1523.D6
Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.P7
Primogeniture (Table KD4)

Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests

Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
1528
General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1530.A3
Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.S6
Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)

Estate and death duties see KD5561
Estate planning see KD1497

1534
Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem

Contracts
1554
General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)

General principles
1559
Formation of contract
1561
Consideration
1563
Conditions
1568
Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal.

Statute of frauds (Table KD3)

Parties to contract
1571
Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
1573
Contract for the benefit of third persons
1574
Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
Contracts
General principles -- Continued
Void and voidable contracts
1576
General
Unlawful contracts
1578
General
1580.A-Z
Special, A-Z
Restraint of trade see KD2212
Sunday legislation see KD2488
Trading with the enemy see KD1607
1580.U7
Usury
Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
Wager see KD1920+
Lack of genuine consent
1582
Duress. Undue influence
1583
Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
Discharge of contract
1588
General
1590
Performance
1594
Accord and satisfaction
1596
Supervening impossibility
Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Breach of contract. Remedies
1600
General (Table KD2)
Particular remedies
1602
Damages. Assumpsit
1603
Specific performance (Table KD3)
Injunction see KD7578
1605
Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)
Special aspects
1607
Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)
Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
1610
General
1611
Municipal contracts
1613
War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)
Construction and building contracts
1615
General (Table KD2)
1616
Public housing (Table KD2)
Particular contracts
1621-1630
Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)
Agency see KD2020+
Contracts

Particular contracts

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law --
Continued
Banking see KD1715+
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Business associations see KD2049+
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  For land and air, see KD1802+
  For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+
Commercial arbitration see KD7645+
Commercial Court see KD7182
Communication see KD2845+
Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+
Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
Cooperative societies see KD2120+
Corporations see KD2057+
Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see
  KD2200+
Insurance see KD1851+
Investments see KD1774+
Loan of money see KD1740
Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+
Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
Partnership see KD2051+
Sale of goods see KD1650+
Secured transactions see KD1755+
Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+
Trademarks see KD1431+
Transportation see KD2571+
Unfair competition see KD2225+

Contract of service. Master and servant

1634
  General (Table KD3)
  Apprentices see KD3165
  Merchant mariners see KD1836+
  Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
  Independent contractors

1638
  General
1640
  Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

1641
  Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
    Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
    Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
1642.C65
  Computer contracts (Table KD4)
Contracts
Particular contracts
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors
Particular types of contracts
Other, A-Z -- Continued
1642.S55 Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)
1642.T73 Transportation contracts (Table KD4)
Including travel contracts and package tours
Sale of goods
1650 General (Table KD2)
Formation of contract
1653 General
1654.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673
1654.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
1657.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
1657.B6 Boats
1657.H6 Horses
Transfer of property and title
1660 Auction sales (Table KD3)
Documents of title
1663 General
1664 Bills of lading
Ocean bills of lading see KD1827
1667 Warehouse receipts
Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale,
hire-purchase see KD1759
Performance
1671 General
1673 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
Right of unpaid seller
Liens see KD1762+
1675 Stoppage in transitu
Contracts involving bailments
Cf. KD1222 Bailment
1679 General (Table KD3)
Particular contracts
1681 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)
For warehouse receipts see KD1667
For warehouse regulations see KD2525+
1681.5 Bailment of securities (Table KD3)
1683 Bill of sale (Table KD3)
1685 Innkeeper and guest
For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6
Carriers see KD1800+
Partnership see KD2051+
Contracts
  Particular contracts -- Continued

Negotiable instruments
  1695  General (Table KD2)
  Bills of exchange
  1696  General (Table KD3)
  1697.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  1697.L5  Limitation of actions
  1697.P7  Protest
  1699  Checks (Table KD3)
  Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
  Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
  Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
  Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking
  1715  General (Table KD2)
  Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and
        financing companies and institutions
  1718  National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
        Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes
  1720  Savings banks (Table KD3)
  1722  Cooperative societies
  1723  Agricultural cooperative credit associations
  1726  Building societies (Table KD3)
        Friendly societies see KD1913
        Trust companies see KD1491
  1733  Deposits
  1734  Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
        Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
  1735  Letters of credit (Table KD3)
  1737.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  1737.E44  Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
  1737.F67  Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
        Offshore banking see KD1737.F67
  1737.R43  Record keeping (Table KD4)
        Including bank secrets, money laundering
  1740  Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table
        KD3)
        Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
  1742  Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
  1752  Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
        For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+
  Secured transactions
  1755  General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
  Particular transactions
  1757  Chattel mortgages
Contracts
   Particular contracts
      Secured transactions
         Particular transactions -- Continued

1759    Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

Liens
1762    General (Table KD3)
1763.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
         Prefer secured obligation
         Attorneys' lien see KD490
         Contractors' lien see KD1640
         Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
         Mechanics' liens see KD1640
         Workers' liens see KD1640

Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions
   For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096
1774    General (Table KD3)
1777.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
1777.D47 Derivative securities (Table KD4)
1777.I58 Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)
1778.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
   e.g.
1778.L6   London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)
1782    Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)
   Particular securities
1787    Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
         For mortgages see KD1013
         For stocks see KD2096
         For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
         For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1800    General. Liability (Table KD3)
1802    Carriage by land (Table KD3)
         For motor carriers see KD2591+
         For railways see KD2651+
         For Commercial Court see KD7182
1804    Carriage by air (Table KD3)
         Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
1811-1820 General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
         Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
         Liability
1825    General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)
1826    Average
Contracts

Particular contracts

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

Liability -- Continued

1827 Oceanc bills of lading (Table KD3)
1832 High Court of Admiralty
1833 General (Table KD3)
1834 Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
1834.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1834.C5 Maritime liens (Table KD4)
1834.D4 Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)
1834.S4 Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)
1834.T67 Towage (Table KD4)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

For war services see KD6244+

1836 General (Table KD2)
1837 Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)
1839 Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements.
1842 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)

Marine insurance

1845 General (Table KD2)
1847 Particular risks

For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860 General (Table KD1)
1862 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
1868.I6 Industrial insurance (Table KD4)

Particular branches

Personal insurance

Life

1864 General (Table KD2)
1866 Life insurance companies. Finance
1868.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
1868.I6 Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
1871 Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KD3210+

Accident

1874 General (Table KD2)
1875.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
Particular contracts

Insurance
Particular branches
Personal insurance
Accident
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1875.T73 Travel insurance (Table KD4)
1875.W3 War risks (Table KD4)
1877 Burial
1879 Business insurance (Table KD2)

Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance
For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881 General
1885 Fire (Table KD2)
Marine insurance see KD1845+
1886 Aviation (Table KD2)
1887.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
1887.B8 Business interruption (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance
1890 General liability
Particular risks
1892 Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)
1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers’ Bureau
1896.A-Z Other, A-Z
1896.P64 Pollution liability insurance
1896.P7 Products liability insurance

Suretyship. Guaranty
For contract of suretyship see KD1752
1900 General
Bonding
1902 Bail bonds
Guaranty
1904 Credit insurance

Reinsurance
1906 General
War risks
1907 General
Reinsurance agreements
1909 General
1913 Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
Social insurance see KD3191+
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued

Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

1920
Betting and gambling
Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
Insurance see KD1851+

1924
Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925
Remedies. Constructive trust

Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1941-1950
General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952
Respondeat superior
Particular torts

Torts in respect to persons

1954
Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
Cf. KD2004 Government liability
Violated of privacy

1956
General (Table KD3)

1957.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

1957.C65
Computers and privacy (Table KD4)
Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

Torts in respect to reputation

1960
General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
Abuse of legal process
Maintenance and champerty see KD8057

1962
Malicious prosecution

1963
Deceit. Fraud
Unfair competition see KD2225+

1966
Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
For ejectment see KD925

1968
Nuisances (Table KD3)
For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+

1970
Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
Trover (Table KD2)

Negligence

1975
General (Table KD3)

1976
Contributory negligence

1977
Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

1978
Malpractice (Table KD2)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,
see the profession

1980.A-Z
Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1980.A8
Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1980.B84
Building accidents (Table KD4)
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts

Negligence

Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued

- Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
- Marine accidents see KD1825
- Railroad accidents see KD2698

1980.S55 Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)
1980.S65 Sports accidents (Table KD4)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

1983 General
1985 Damage caused by animals

Products liability

1987 General (Table KD2)
1988.D78 Drugs (Table KD4)
1988.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)

Environmental damages

1989 General (Table KD2)
1989.5 Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)

Parties to actions in tort

Corporations

1990 General
1990.5.B35 Banks. Lender liability

Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35

Minors. Children see KD735

1991 Municipal corporations
1994 Public officers and government employees
1996 Labor unions

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1999 Master and servant

For respondeat superior see KD1952

2002 Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)
2004 Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
2007 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

Agency

2020 General (Table KD2)

Special topics

2022 Power of attorney (Table KD2)
2024.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
Agency
  Particular types of agency, A-Z -- Continued
  2024.B7  Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
    For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
    Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
  2024.S4  Ship brokers (Table KD4)

Associations
  2040  General (Table KD2)
    Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of
    organization
  2042  Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
    For corporation accounting see KD2098
    For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
  2043  Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)

Unincorporated associations
  2046  General
  2047.A-Z  Particular types of associations, A-Z
    Building societies see KD1726
    Clubs (Table KD4)
  2047.C6  Friendly societies see KD1913
    Labor unions see KD3050+
  2049  Business associations. Partnership
    General
    Partnership
  2051  General (Table KD3)
  2052  Particular aspects
  2054  Limited partnership (Table KD3)

Corporations. Juristic persons
  2057  Corporations in general (Table KD3)
  2058  Particular aspects
  2059.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  2059.U5  Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

Nonprofit corporations
  2061  General
  2062  Particular types
    Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

Business corporations. Companies
    Including joint-stock companies
  2071-2080  General (Table KD1)
    Government regulation and control. Licensing
  2083  General (Table KD2)
  2084  Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)
  2085  Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters.
    Prospectus (Table KD3)
    Management
Associations
Corporations. Juristic persons
Business corporations. Companies
Management -- Continued
2088 General (Table KD3)
2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
2094 General (Table KD2)
2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)
   For security exchanges see KD1774+
2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)
   For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
2100 General
2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
2106 Stock transfers
2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
2109 Receivers for debenture holders
Particular types of corporations or companies
2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
   Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close
   companies (Table KD3)
2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
   Public corporations see KD4481+
   Cooperative societies
2120 General
   Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
   Building societies see KD1726
2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
   Municipal corporations see KD4770+
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
2139 General
   Bankruptcy
2141-2150 General (Table KD1, modified)
2146.4 Collections of legal advertisements
   Bankruptcy court and procedure
2153 General (Table KD3)
2155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)
2155.R4 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)
2160 Priority of claims
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy -- Continued

2162 Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
2163.A-Z Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
2163.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)
2163.D58 Divorced people (Table KD4)
2164.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
2164.E48 Employee rights (Table KD4)

Debtors' relief

2166 General (Table KD3)
2168 Wartime relief
   For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
2170 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
2172.A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief
2172.A7 Assignments for benefit of creditors

Economic policy. Economic planning

2185 General (Table KD2)
2190 Foreign investments (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

2200 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
2201 Board of Trade
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
   For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
   Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill
   Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition
2204 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
   Advertising
2206 General (Table KD2)
   Legal advertising see KD703.N6
   Labeling
      Including misbranding
2208 General
2209.A-Z By product, A-Z
   Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+
   Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+
2209.F6 Food (Table KD4)
   Hazardous substances see KD3494+
   Poisons see KD3462
2212 Restraint of trade (Table KD2)
2215 Price regulations (Table KD2)
   For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection -- Continued
Monopolies. Antitrust laws
   For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or
   trade, see the industry or profession
   Cf. KD2112 Holding companies
2218 General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)
2220 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Labor unions see KD3050+
   Patents see KD1361+
Unfair competition
   Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
   Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices
2225 General (Table KD2)
2226 A-Z Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
   Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.D5 Disparagement in advertising
2226.D8 Dumping
   Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.P76 Product counterfeiting
2226.S4 Secret commissions and bribery
2226.T7 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial
   espionage
2227 Small business (Table KD2)
2228 Trade associations
Weights and measures. Containers
2230 General. Standards (Table KD2)
2231 A-Z By product, A-Z
2231.B7 Bread (Table KD4)
2231.C6 Coal (Table KD4)
2231.F6 Food (Table KD4)
2231.G6 Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
   Including assaying and hallmarks
2233 Standard time (Table KD3)
   Including regulation of calendar
   For computation of time see KD703.T5
   For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of
natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry
2241 General (Table KD3)
2245 Economic assistance
   General
   Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
   Price supports
2247 General
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of
natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry
Economic assistance
Price supports -- Continued
By commodity
2248.A-Z                      Field crops, A-Z
2248.G7                         Grain
2248.W4                         Wheat
2250                Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
2254             Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
Standards and grading
For containers, measurements see KD2230+
2256                General
2257.A-Z                   Field crops, A-Z
2257.S4                      Seeds
2259                Livestock and meat
2259. General
2260.A-Z                      Particular kinds, A-Z
2260.C3                         Cattle. Beef
2263.A-Z                   Dairy products see KD2423
2263.A-Z                      Other, A-Z
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For the meat industry see KD2417+
Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
2267                General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
2272                Poultry industry
2280             Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
2285             Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
Game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
2290                General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z                   Particular animals and birds, A-Z
2295.S9                   Swans
Fishery
2310                General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z             Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
2315.H4                         Herring
2315.S3                         Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
For mine safety see KD3172.M5+
2331-2340           General (Table KD1)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of
natural resources

Mining. Quarrying -- Continued

Coal
2350
    General (Table KD2)
2360
    Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
2365.A-Z
    Particular metals, A-Z
2365.I7
    Iron (Table KD4)
2365.T5
    Tin (Table KD4)
    Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries

Petroleum. Oil and gas
2366
    General (Table KD2)
2368
    Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
2370.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
2370.S3
    Sand and gravel industry

Manufacturing industries

Chemical industries
2375
    General (Table KD3)
2376.A-Z
    Particular products, A-Z
2376.C4
    Celluloid
2376.D9
    Dyes and dyestuffs
2376.F4
    Fertilizers and feeding stuffs

Textile industry
2380
    General (Table KD3)
    Textile fabrics
2382
    General
2383.A-Z
    Particular products, A-Z
2383.C6
    Cotton fabrics
2383.L56
    Linen fabrics

Clothing industry
2385
    Fur trade

Individual types of manufacture

2395.A-Z
    Major and heavy industries, A-Z
2395.I7
    Iron and steel
2395.S5
    Shipbuilding
    Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine
2398.A-Z
    Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
2398.B56
    Biotechnology industries
2398.B6
    Book industries and trade
2398.E6
    Enameled ware
2398.H6
    Hollow ware

Food processing industries
2405
    General
    For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455

Agricultural products
    Cereal products
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law.

Food processing industries

Agricultural products

Cereal products -- Continued

2408 Baking industry (Table KD3)
2411 Sugar refining (Table KD3)
2415.A-Z Other, A-Z
2415.T6 Tobacco products

Meat industry

2417 General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
2423 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)

2430.A-Z Beverages, A-Z
2430.C3 Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+

2435 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
For building laws see KD1140+
For building contracts see KD1641

Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
For trade regulations see KD2204+

2455 General (Table KD3)

International trade

2460 General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
For trade agreements see KD5655+

Export trade. Export controls and regulations

2463 General (Table KD3)
2466.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
2466.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2466.M3 Malt (Table KD4)
2466.W6 Wool (Table KD4)
Dumping see KD2226.D8

Import trade. Import controls and regulations
For tariff see KD5641+

2470 General (Table KD3)
2472.A-Z Particular countries, A-Z
e.g.
2472.F7 France (Table KD4)
2475.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
2475.B4 Beef (Table KD4)
2475.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2475.T6 Tobacco (Table KD4)

2480 Wholesale trade

Retail trade

2485 General (Table KD3)
Conditions of trading
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade

2488  Sunday legislation (Table KD3)
2490  Franchises (Table KD3)
2492  General (Table KD3)
2494  Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading
2500  Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)
2500.3  Direct selling (Table KD3)
2501  Mail-order business (Table KD3)
2503  Vending machines
2510.A8  Automobiles
2510.G76  Groceries

Secondhand trade
2512  General
2513.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z

2513.S3  Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades
2515  General. Licensing
2517.A-Z  Particular trades, A-Z

2517.B4  Beauty shops (Table KD4)

2517.C6  Collection agencies (Table KD4)

2517.E7  Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)

2517.G3  Garages (Table KD4)
2517.H6  Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)

2517.O43  Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
2517.P5  Photographers (Table KD4)

2517.T67  Tourism (Table KD4)
2517.T7  Trailer camps (Table KD4)

For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce
Service trades

Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

2517.U5
Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses
For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525
General. Storage

Special-purpose warehouses

2530
Bonded warehouses

Public utilities
Including private and publicly owned utilities

Regulated industries in general

2535
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2538
Valuation

Particular utilities
Power supply

2540
General

2545
Electricity

2545.5
Ratemaking

2550
Gas (Table KD2)

2555
Water
Including water supply

2560
Atomic power
Cf. KD3497 Public safety

Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services

2571-2580
General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)

2582
Ministry of Transport

2584
Nationalization of transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2591-2600
Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603
Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605
Registration. Title transfer

2607
Drivers' license (Table KD3)

2611.A-Z
Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau
see KD1894

2611.B5
Particular vehicles, A-Z

2611.T7
Bicycles

2611.T76
Traction engines

2617
Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement

2618
Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
(Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued
2620    Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings.
         Railroad crossings (Table KD2)
2622    Parking rules (Table KD2)
2625    Carriage of passengers and goods
         General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)
2627    Licensing (Table KD3)
2632    Passengers carriers. Bus lines
2634    Taxicabs
2636    Carriers of goods. Trucklines
Railways
2651-2660 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry
         (Table KD1)
         For Commercial Court see KD7182
2665    Railways lands. Private sidings
2668    Finance
         Operation of railways
         Rates and ratemaking
2680    General (Table KD2)
2684    Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway
         and Canal Commission. Railway Commission
         (Table KD2)
Liability
2696    General. Damage to property
2698    Personal injury
         Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability
2710    Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)
2714    Pipelines
         Aviation
         Aviation in general
2720    General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2723    Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
2726    Licensing pilots
2732    Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2750    General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
         Merchant mariners see KD1836+
         War legislation see KD6240+
Ships
2755    General (Table KD2)
2757    Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
         Safety regulations
2760    General. Inspection (Table KD2)
2762    Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships
  Safety regulations -- Continued
2764    Lifesaving apparatus
2768.A-Z   Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2768.P5    Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
2768.T8    Tugboats
2770.A-Z   Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2770.E9    Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
2770.G7    Grain (Table KD4)
2770.P4    Petroleum (Table KD4)
2772.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
2772.N64   Noise control (Table KD4)
Navigation and pilotage
2780    General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
          For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
Particular waterways
Canals
2784    General
2785.A-Z   Particular canals, A-Z
2785.W6    Worcester & Birmingham Canal
2787    Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
Rivers
2789    General
2790.A-Z   Particular rivers, A-Z
2790.T4    Thames
Harbors and ports
2792    General (Table KD2)
2794    Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
2796.A-Z   Particular ports, A-Z
2796.B7    Bristol
2796.H3    Hartlepool
2796.L5    Liverpool
2796.L6    London
          For Port of London Authority see KD9120
2798    Artificial islands
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2810    General (Table KD2)
          For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
Regulation of shipping industry
2815    General (Table KD2)
2818    Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers
          (Table KD3)
Merchant marine
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  Transportation and communication
    Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      Shipping laws. The merchant marine
        Merchant marine -- Continued
        History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
        General. Comprehensive
        Finance
        General
        Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
          Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
        2840 Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
          Postal service
            General (Table KD2)
          Organization and administration
            General
          Officers and personnel
            Including salaries, wages, and pensions
            Classification of mails. Rates
            General
            2854.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
            2854.P3 Parcel post
            2858.A-Z Other services, A-Z
            2858.P6 Postal notes
          2860 Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
          Mass media
            Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
            Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
            2870 General (Table KD2)
            2875 Press law (Table KD2)
          Radio and telecommunication
            General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
            2885 Telegraph (Table KD2)
            2890 Telephone (Table KD3)
            Radio communication
            2900 General (Table KD3)
              Including radio and television combined
            2905 Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
            2915 Television (Table KD2)
            2918 Social media (Table KD2)
            2920 Electronic mail (Table KD2)
              Including spam
            The professions
            2940 General (Table KD3)
            2941 Professional corporations (Table KD2)
            Particular professions
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
Particular professions -- Continued
The health professions
For medical legislation see KD3395+
2945 General. Physicians (Table KD3)
Medical associations
2950 General
2952.A-Z Particular associations, A-Z
2952.R5 The Royal College of Physicians of London
2960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2960.E4 Medical education (Table KD4)
2960.F4 Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)
2960.M55 Malpractice (Table KD4)
2960.P3 Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)
2965.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
2965.D4 Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)
2965.G95 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)
Obstetricians see KD2965.G95
2965.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)
Psychologists see KD2965.P75
Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75
2965.R33 Radiologists (Table KD4)
2965.S66 Sports medicine (Table KD4)
2968.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z
2968.M5 Midwives (Table KD4)
2968.N8 Nurses (Table KD4)
Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47
2968.P4 Pharmacists (Table KD4)
Physical therapists see KD2968.T47
2968.T47 Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)
Economic and financial advisors
Including malpractice
2974 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)
For accounting law see KD2042
For corporation accounting see KD2098
For tax accounting see KD5387
Tax consultants see KD5395
Lawyers see KD460
Engineering and construction
2978 Architects
2980 Engineers
2990.C4 Chemists
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
  Particular professions
    Other professions, A-Z, A-Z -- Continued
2990.L37 Landscape architects
  Social workers see KD3302
  Teachers see KD3636+
2990.V4 Veterinarians
Social legislation
3000 General (Table KD3)
  Labor law
3001-3010 General (Table KD1)
3015 Administration. Ministry of Labor
  Management-labor relations
3040 General (Table KD3)
  Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095
3045 Employee participation in management (Table KD3)
    Including works councils
Labor unions
3050 General (Table KD3)
  Union security. Union shop
3051 General (Table KD3)
3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
3062 General (Table KD3)
3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
3064.E4 Electric industries
  Collective labor disputes
3070 General (Table KD3)
3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)
3073 Industrial courts and tribunals
  Particular industries see KD3089+
  Strikes. Boycotts
3076 General (Table KD3)
    For particular industries see KD3089+
3077 Picketing
  Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts.
    Munitions tribunals
    For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+
3086 1914-1918
3087 1939-1945
By industry
3089 Railways
3089.5.A-Z Particular cases. By company, A-Z
3091.A-Z Other, A-Z
### Social legislation

#### Labor law
- Management-labor relations
- Labor unions
- Collective labor disputes
  - By industry
    - Other, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3091.A9-A91</td>
<td>Automobile industry (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091.B9-B91</td>
<td>Building and construction industries (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091.C6-C61</td>
<td>Coal mining industry (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction industry see KD3091.B9+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091.F5-F51</td>
<td>Firearms industry (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091.F53-F531</td>
<td>Fishing industry (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091.P7-P71</td>
<td>Printing industry (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091.S8-S81</td>
<td>Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3091.W6-W61</td>
<td>Wool industry (Table KD8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Other
- Labor standards
  - General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)
  - Employment and dismissal
    - General (Table KD3)
      - For individual labor contracts see KD1634+
  - Personnel records (Table KD2)
  - Preferential employment
    - Veterans
      - Cf. KD4520 Veterans’ preference in civil service
  - Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)
  - Discrimination in employment and its prevention
    - General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
      - Including bullying in the workplace
  - Particular groups, A-Z
    - People with disabilities (Table KD4)
    - Older people (Table KD4)
    - Religious discrimination (Table KD4)
      - Including general works on religion in the workplace
  - Women (Table KD4)
  - Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
    - General (Table KD2)
    - Dismissal pay (Table KD2)
  - Wages. Minimum wage
    - Including Wage and Hour laws
    - General (Table KD2)
  - War and emergency legislation. By period
    - Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries
  - 1914-1918 (Table KD2)
  - 1939-1945 (Table KD2)
  - Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
   Bonus system see KD3124.P7
3124.C45 Checkweighting
   Incentive wages see KD3124.P7
3124.P3 Payment in kind. Truck system
3124.P7 Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)
   Truck system see KD3124.P3
3126.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3126.A4 Agriculture
3126.B3 Baking industry
3126.B65 Boot and shoe workers
   Box industry see KD3126.P3
3126.B7 Broom and brush industry
3126.B8 Button industry
3126.C3 Carbonated beverage industry
   Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7
3126.C5 Clothing industry
3126.C64 Coffin and casket industry
   Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3
3126.C65 Container industry
3126.C67 Corset industry
3126.C68 Cotton-waste industry
3126.C8 Cutlery industry
3126.D3 Dairy industry
3126.D7 Dressmakers
3126.F4 Feather industry. Artificial flower industry
3126.F5 Flax and hemp industry
3126.F87 Fur industry
3126.F875 Furniture industry
3126.H3 Hat industry
3126.I7 Iron and steel industry
3126.J8 Jute industry
3126.K4 Keg and drum industry
3126.L3 Lace and lacemaking
3126.L38 Laundry workers
3126.L5 Linen industry
3126.M4 Men's furnishings industry
3126.M47 Metalworkers
3126.N4 Netmaking and repair industry
3126.P3 Paper bag and box industry
3126.R3 Ragpickers
3126.R6 Ropemakers
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --
Continued
3126.R8 Rubber industry
3126.S3 Sack and bag industry
3126.S33 Sawmill workers
3126.S5 Shoe polish industry
Tailoring see KD3126.C5
3126.T4 Textile workers
3126.T63 Tobacco manufacture
3126.T68 Toy industry
3126.T7 Transportation workers
3126.W3 Waste products industry
Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
3130 General (Table KD3)
Pension and retirement plans
3131 General (Table KD3)
3132 Pension trusts (Table KD3)

Hours of labor. Night work
3136 General (Table KD3)
Children see KD3159
Women see KD3161
3140.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3140.B3 Baking industry (Table KD4)
3140.C6 Coal industry (Table KD4)
3140.R4 Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)
3142 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence
3143 Sick leave (Table KD2)
3144 Parental leave (Table KD2)
Including maternity leave

Labor discipline. Work rules
3146 General (Table KD2)
3148 Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils.
Whitley councils
3150 Grievances. Grievance procedure

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
3156 General (Table KD3)
3159 Child labor (Table KD3)
Including hours of child labor
3161 Woman labor (Table KD3)
Including hours of woman labor
3163 Home labor
3165 Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)
Social legislation
Labor law
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety -- Continued
  Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
    Safety regulations
  3168 General (Table KD3)
  3170 Factory inspection (Table KD2)
  3172.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
    Agriculture (Table KD4)
    Construction industry (Table KD4)
    Diving operations (Table KD4)
    Education (Table KD4)
    Foundries (Table KD4)
    Laundries (Table KD4)
    Lead industry (Table KD4)
    Mining
    General (Table KD4)
    Coal mining (Table KD4)
    Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)
    Plastics industry (Table KD4)
    Tanning (Table KD4)
    Wood-using industries (Table KD4)
  3172.M5 Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
    Construction industry (Table KD4)
    Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations
  3172.C65 Highway transport workers (Table KD4)
  3177.H5 Journalists (Table KD4)
  3177.L6 Longshoremen (Table KD4)
  3177.M42 Medical personnel (Table KD4)
    Merchant mariners see KD1836+
  3177.O35 Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

Social insurance
  General (Table KD1)
Particular branches
  Health insurance
    Cf. KD1871 Private insurance
  3205 General (Table KD2)
  3207.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z
    Agricultural laborers
    National Health Service. State medicine
  3210 General (Table KD2)
  3213.A-Z Particular services and benefits, A-Z
    Ophthalmic services
    Workers' compensation
  3221-3230 General (Table KD1)
  3235 Occupational diseases (Table KD3)
Social legislation
  Social insurance
    Particular branches -- Continued
      Social security. Old age and disability pensions
      General (Table KD1)
      Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)
      Withholding of both income and social security taxes
      see KD5490+
    Unemployment insurance
      General (Table KD1)
      Labor exchanges. Youth employment service
    Public welfare, Public assistance. Poor laws
      General. Public institutions (Table KD1)
      Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)
  Particular groups
    Maternal and infant welfare
    Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare
      (Table KD3)
    Older people
    The poor
      General. Almshouses (Table KD2)
      Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)
    People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
      General
      Blind (Table KD3)
      Veterans see KD6355
    National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+
    Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
    Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)
  Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
    General (Table KD1)
    Including model ordinances and bylaws
    Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
      Labor hygiene see KD3168+
    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
      For undertakers see KD2517.U5
    Contagious and infectious diseases
      General. Reporting (Table KD3)
      Particular diseases, A-Z
      AIDS (Table KD4)
    Particular measures
      Immigration inspection. Quarantine
      Immunization. Vaccination
    Environmental pollution
      Including abatement of public nuisances
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

Environmental pollution -- Continued

3372          General (Table KD2)
3375          Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
               Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
3378          Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
3380          Noise control (Table KD2)
3382.A-Z          Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3382.E58          Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes
               (Table KD4)
3382.R44          Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

For physicians and related professions see KD2945+

3395       General (Table KD3)
3400          Hospitals (Table KD2)
3405.A-Z          Other health services, A-Z
               Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
3405.C48          Child health services
3405.E45          Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
3405.S3          Schools. School health services
               Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine

3407       General (Table KD2)
3409          Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
               Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
3410.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
3410.E88          Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
               Including terminal care
3410.G45          Medical genetics (Table KD4)
3410.I54          Informed consent (Table KD4)
3410.R43          Living wills see KD3410.E88
               Medical records (Table KD4)
3410.S74          Right to die see KD3410.E88
               Stem cells (Table KD4)
               Including embryonic stem cells
               Terminal care see KD3410.E88

Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

3412       The mentally ill (Table KD3)
               For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
               For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
               For criminal liability see KD7897

3413.A-Z       Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3413.A4          Alcoholism (Table KD4)
               Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
Medical legislation
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z --
Continued

3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4

3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z

Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424 General (Table KD3)
3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
Including vivisection and dissection

3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3450 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+

Food law

3453 General (Table KD3)
3455 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
3456.A-Z Food products, A-Z
3456.I54 Infant formulas (Table KD4)
3456.P7 Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

Drug laws

3460 General (Table KD3)
3462 Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

3466-3475 General (Table KD1)
3477.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
3477.B4 Beer (Table KD4)
3480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3480.L6 Local option

Public safety

3490 General
3492 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Public safety -- Continued

Hazardous articles and processes
  Including transportation by land
  For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea
    see KD2770.E9

3494          General (Table KD3)
3495          Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)

Particular products and processes
3497             Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
3498             Explosives (Table KD3)
3500             Inflammable materials (Table KD3)

Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances
3503          General
3505.A-Z          Particular substances, A-Z
    Herbicides see KD3505.P46
3505.P46          Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
3505.W4          White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
3507.A-Z          Other, A-Z

Accident control
3508          General (Table KD3)
3510          Steam boilers (Table KD3)

Fire prevention and control
  Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
3515          General (Table KD3)
3516          Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities
3521       General (Table KD2)
3523       Amusements
3525       Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
3527       Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
3529       Other

Education
  Education in general. Public education
3600          General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
3605          Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational
    schools

School government and finance
3607          General
3609          School districts
  Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction
  from which they derive their authority
3611          School boards. Boards of education

Finance
3616          General (Table KD3)
3617          Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education
Education
Education in general. Public education
Students. Compulsory education -- Continued
General
School attendance and truancy
Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.
Religious instruction
Teachers
General (Table KD3)
Education and training
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Elementary and secondary education
General (Table KD3)
Secondary education
Curricula. Courses of instruction
General
Vocational education
General (Table KD2)
For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
Technical education. Manual training
Special education
General works (Table KD2)
Particular types of students
Students with physical disabilities
Students with mental disabilities
Private education. Private schools
Higher education. Colleges and universities
General
Finance
Student aid. Scholarships
Students. Legal status of students. Student government.
Student discipline
Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Science and arts. Research
General
Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
Laboratories (Table KD4)
The arts
Performing arts
General
Theater and theaters
Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
General (Table KD3)
Censorship (Table KD3)
Motion pictures
General (Table KD3)
Science and arts. Research
The arts
Performing arts
Motion pictures -- Continued
3731 Censorship (Table KD3)
3736 Museums and galleries
3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
   (Table KD2)
3746 Libraries (Table KD3)
Archives. Historical documents
3753 General
3755 Public Record Office. Record management
3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table
   KD2)
   Including databases and data protection
3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
Constitutional and administrative law
3930 General works (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
History
   For history of a particular subject of constitutional and
   administrative law, see the subject
   General
   Sources
3931 Bibliography
3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks
3934 General works (Table KD3)
By period
Early and medieval to 1485
3938 General (Table KD9)
3939 Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
   Medieval, 1066-1485
3941 General (Table KD9)
3942 From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215
   (Table KD9)
   Magna Carta, 1215
   Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public
   administration
3944.A-Z Texts
3944.A3 Latin. By date of imprint
3944.A4 English. By date of imprint
3944.A5-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z
3946 Treatises. Monographs
   Including collected essays, symposia, etc.
3948 Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)
   Modern England, 1485-
3951 Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
Constitutional law

History

By period

Modern England, 1485-- Continued

3952
16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702

3954
General (Table KD9)

3956
Early Stuart (Table KD9)

3958
Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)

3959
Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)

3960
William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)

3962
18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)

3964
19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)

3966
20th century (Table KD9)

3981-3990
General works (Table KD1)

Constitutional principles

3995
Rule of law

Act of State see KD4450

4000
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

4005
Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
   Ethics in government (Table KD3)

4010
Executive privilege. Crown privilege
   Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4018
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025
Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Foreign relations

4030
General

Foreign service see KD4474+

Individual and state

4050
Nationality and citizenship

4053
General (Table KD2)

4056
Acquisition and loss

4058.A-Z
Naturalization (Table KD3)

4058.J48
Particular groups, A-Z

4058.W6
Jews

Women

Civil and political rights and liberties

4080
General (Table KD3)
   For rule of law see KD3995

4095
Particular groups

4097
Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

Gays (Table KD3)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties

Particular groups -- Continued

Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100

General (Table KD3)

Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3

Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5

Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4

Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86

Muslims (Table KD4)

Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3

Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103

Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106

Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110

General

4112

Freedom of the press and of information

For press law see KD2875

4114

Press censorship

Motion picture censorship see KD3731

Theater ownership see KD3726

4117

Freedom of assembly and association

4119

Freedom of petition

Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+

Habeas corpus see KD7612

Right of privacy see KD1956+

Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122

Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124

Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130

General

Immigration

4134

General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z

Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7

Students

Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140

Visas (Table KD3)

Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Control of individuals

Aliens

Immigration

Particular controls and procedures -- Continued

4141 Other (Table KD3)

Including controls on employment

Particular classes of immigrants

4142 Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)

Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.

4145 Pakistanis (Table KD3)

4146 Polish people (Table KD3)

4160 Internal security. Control of subversive activities

Church and state see KD8600+

Organs of the government

4185 General (Table KD3)

Election law see KD4321+

The Parliament

History

4190 General (Table KD3)

By period

4193 Medieval to 1485

Modern, 1485

4195 General

4197 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603

4198 17th century

4199 18th century to 1832

4200 19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century

4205 20th century

4210 General. Organization (Table KD2)

4215 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

4220 Parliamentary reporting

Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76

Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92

Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446

The legislative process

4230 General

4235 Committees (Table KD3)

Legislative investigations

see the subject

4238 Bill drafting (Table KD3)

For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
Constitutional law

Organs of the government

The Parliament

The legislative process -- Continued

4242                Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
                    Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
                    Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons

4244                Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
                    Including cases

Legal status of legislators

4246                Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
                    Contested elections see KD4380+

House of Lords

For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632

4260                General
                    Membership

4263                   Lords spiritual

4265                   Lords temporal. Peers
                    General (Table KD2)

4265.5                  Peerage claims
                    Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage

4265.5.A2A-.A2Z                  Collective

4265.5.A3-Z                  Particular. By claimant, A-Z
                    Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
                    Trials of peers see KD376.A+

Rules and procedure

4275.A3                  Legislative documents. By date

4275.A4                  Standing orders. By date

4275.A5-Z                  Treatises. Monographs

Committees

4280                  General. Committees of the whole House

4281.A-Z                  Particular committees, A-Z

4286                  Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

4290                  Powers and functions
                    For particular powers, see the subject
                    Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see
                    KD7632
                    Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see
                    KD8283
                    Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see
                    KD8429+

House of Commons

4310                  General

4314                  Membership

Election law
                    Including works on election law in general, not limited to
                    the House of Commons
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
Election law -- Continued
4321-4330 General (Table KD1)
Suffrage
4332 General (Table KD3)
Particular groups of voters
4334 Service voters. Soldiers
4336 Women
4340 Registration. Qualifications
4342 Absentee voting
Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
4346 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
4347 Local elections (Table KD3)
4348 Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
4349 Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and practice
4354.A3 Legislative documents. By date of publication
4354.A4 Standing orders. By date of publication
For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
4354.A5 Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
4354.A6-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4358 General. Committees of the whole House
4361.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4361.S8 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
Private bill procedure
4370 General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
4372 Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
4373 Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
4374 Discipline of members (Table KD3)
Legal status of members
4375 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
4380 General
Cases
4381.A3 Collections. By date
4381.A4-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
4430 General
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch) -- Continued

The Crown
Royal prerogative

4435
General (Table KD3)
Prerogative in domestic affairs
Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603

4440
War and emergency powers

4442
Martial law. Civilians under military justice
(Table KD3)
Escheat see KD1534
Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+

4446
Power to dissolve Parliament
Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Wreck see KD1834.S4
Prerogative in foreign affairs

4450
Act of State

4452
Treatymaking power

4456.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

4456.C6
Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)

4456.R4
Regency (Table KD4)

4456.R44
Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)

4456.S8
Succession to the throne (Table KD4)

4456.T5
Title of the monarch (Table KD4)

4460
The Privy Council (Table KD3)
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634

4462
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

Government departments. Civil service

4467
General (Table KD3)
Particular departments. Boards
Including proposed departments or boards

4472
Foreign Office
The Foreign Service

4474
General

4477
Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

4478
Ministry of Justice
Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
Constitutional law

Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

Government departments. Civil service
Particular departments. Boards
Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc. --
Continued

4479
General
Particular
see the subject

Public corporations

4481
General
Particular
see the subject

4490
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies)
(Table KD2)
Including public-private partnerships

Civil service. Government officials and employees
Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510
General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)

4513
Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
Conditions and restrictions of employment.
Employment discipline

4515
General

4517
Political activities

4520
Veterans' preference
Employment relations

4524
Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
Tenure and remuneration

4527
General (Table KD3)

4528
Salaries (Table KD3)

4529
Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

4531
Leave regulations
Particular departments
see the department

4645
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Constitutional status only
Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650
National emblem. Seals
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

4656
Civilian

4657
Military
Local government
Local government -- Continued

4746       History
4751-4760   General (Table KD1)
            Including wartime and emergency legislation
            Particular aspects
4765       Relation to central government

Types of local authorities
            Municipal government. Municipal services
4770       General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
4772       Charters and ordinances. Local law
            Including borough customs, model ordinances, and
drafting manuals
4776.A-Z   Tort liability see KD1991
            Special topics, A-Z
4776.A5    Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area

Municipal officials. Organs of government
4778       General
4779.A-Z   Particular officers and organs, A-Z
4779.L6    Local councils
4781.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
            Municipal civil service see KD4807+

County government
4785       General. County council (Table KD3)
4787       Urban districts
4789       Rural districts
4791       Parishes (Table KD2)
4795       Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
            General
            For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g.
            KD3609 (School districts).
            For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they
derive their authority
            Local elections see KD4347
            Local finance see KD5710+

Local civil service
4805       General
            Municipal civil service
4807       General (Table KD3)
            Retirement. Pensions
4809       General (Table KD3)
4812.A-Z   Particular departments or positions, A-Z
            Fire fighters see KD3516
4812.P6    Police (Table KD4)
            Teachers see KD3640

County civil service
4816       General
Local government

Local civil service

4818
Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions

4831-4840
Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
Metropolitan Police see KD9140
Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6

Administrative organization and procedure

4871-4880
General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

4882
General (Table KD2)

4885
Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)

4890
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject

4895
Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)

4900
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

4902
Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004

Commonwealth and Empire

5020
General (Table KD2)

5025
Constitutional structure and relations
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

5110
General (Table KD2)
By period
In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject

5114-5117
To 1914 (Table KD10)

5118-5121
1914-1918 (Table KD10)

5122-5125
1919-1939 (Table KD10)

5126-5129
1939-1945 (Table KD10)

5130-5133
1945- (Table KD10)

Public finance

5280
General. History (Table KD2)

5282
The Exchequer

5284
General (Table KD3)

5286
Coinage. Mint regulations

5288
Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
Public finance -- Continued

5292       Budget. Government expenditures
5295       Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300       Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)

National revenue

History

5320       General (Table KD3)

Older forms of revenue

Public domain

5323       General
5324.A-Z       Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8       Purveyance

Taxes

5326       General
5327.A-Z       Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5       Hidage
5327.S5       Ship money
5329       Fees and fines
5330       Forfeitures

Regalia. Royal prerogative

5332       General
5333.A-Z       Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7       Treasure troves

Wartime finance

5336       General

By period

5338       To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339       18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340       World War I (Table KD3)
5341       World War II (Table KD3)
5345       General (Table KD2)

For the Exchequer see KD5282

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

5351-5360       General (Table KD1)
5365       Tables

Tax saving. Tax planning

Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax

For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes

5370       General (Table KD3)
5372       Tax havens (Table KD3)

Tax administration and procedure

5375       General
5377       Board of Inland Revenue

Double taxation

76
Public finance
   National revenue
      Particular sources of revenue
         Taxation
            Tax administration and procedure
               Double taxation -- Continued
               General (Table KD3)
               Domicile (Table KD3)
      Tax collection
         General
         Tax accounting
   Procedure. Practice
      General
      Settlements (Table KD3)
      Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals
         (Table KD3)
      Tax treatment of special activities
      Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
      Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
      Particular taxes
      Several. Collective (Table KD2)
         e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes
      Income tax
      General (Table KD1)
      Income tax tables
      Tax planning see KD5370+
      Allowances and deductions
         General
            Particular kinds
               Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances
                  (Table KD3)
      Expenses
         General
      Particular kinds, A-Z
      Maintenance relief
      Repairs
      Retirement contributions
      Tax credits
      Surtaxes
      Tables
         Undistributed profits see KD5521+
         Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
      Particular sources of income
      Income from ownership of land and buildings
         (Property tax). Tax on occupier of land
         (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
      Pensions and annuities

77
Public finance
  National revenue
    Particular sources of revenue
      Taxation
        Particular taxes
          Income tax
            Particular sources of income -- Continued
              Capital investment
              5475                  General. Securities
              5477                  Dividends. Interest
              5479                  Foreign investments
              5481                  Salaries and wages
              5483.A-Z              Other, A-Z
              5483.A4               Alimony and support
              5483.D35              Damages. Settlements
              5483.G3               Gambling gains
              5483.I53              Intellectual property
                Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
              5483.L4               Leases
              5483.L5               Life insurance proceeds
                Settlements see KD5483.D35
                Support see KD5483.A4
            Particular methods of assessment and collections
              5490                  Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
                Social security taxes see KD3252
              5494.A4               Aliens (Table KD4)
              5494.F37              Farmers (Table KD4)
              5494.N6               Nonresidents (Table KD4)
              5494.T7               Trusts (Table KD4)
              5500                  Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit
                corporations, foundations, endowments,
                pension funds (Table KD3)
            Income of business organizations
              Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit
                organizations
              5501                  General (Table KD3)
              5502                  Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
                Juristic persons. Corporations
                  For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
              5504                  General (Table KD3)
              5506                  Profit tax. National defense contribution
                (Table KD3)
              5507                  Income tax (Table KD3)
              5509                  Corporation tax (Table KD3)
                Excess profits tax
              5511                  General (Table KD3)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
   Particular taxes
      Income of business organizations
      Juristic persons. Corporations
         General
            Excess profits tax -- Continued
            5512 Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
            5514 Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
         Surtaxes
            5521 Undistributed profits
      5523 Cooperatives
      5524 Family corporations
      5526.B6 Brewing industry
      5526.F65 Forestry
      5526.I56 Insurance companies
      5526.M5 Mining. Petroleum industry
         Petroleum see KD5526.M5
      5526.R3 Railroads (Table KD4)
      5526.S5 Shipping
      5528.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      5528.C65 Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
      5528.M4 Mergers (Table KD4)
      5528.S25 Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
         Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
   Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      5532 General (Table KD3)
      5533 Wealth tax (Table KD3)
   Real property taxes
      5534 General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
         Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
      5535 Land tax (Table KD3)
      5536 Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
      5538 Land value tax
      5539 Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
Real property taxes -- Continued
Real estate transactions
Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
General (Table KD2)
Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty.
Succession duty (Table KD2)
Gift taxes
Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
General
Purchase tax
General (Table KD3)
By commodity or industry, A-Z
Printing
Value-added tax (Table KD3)
Sales taxes. Excise duty
General (Table KD2)
Particular commodities, services, transactions
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
General (Table KD2)
Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
Beer (Table KD4)
Wine (Table KD4)
Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
Tobacco (Table KD3)
Other, A-Z
Admission to entertainment. Amusement Automobiles see KD5593
Candles
Gambling see KD5597.W3
Horse racing see KD5597.W3
Tax on servants
Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
Excise licenses
Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
Selective Employment Tax
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation -- Continued

Particular methods
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes

5612 Stamp duties (Table KD2)
5612.3 Capital duty (Table KD2)
5613 Other taxes. History

Tariff. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+

5641-5650 General (Table KD1)
Particular tariffs
5655 General
5662.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
5662.C6 Corn
5662.D7 Drugs
5662.I7 Iron
5662.M6 Molasses
5662.S3 Salt
5662.T4 Tea

Customs administration
5681-5690 General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
5692 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
5694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
Bounties on import

5710 Local finance General (Table KD2)
5712 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5715 Local government debts. Municipal bonds

Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5718 General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
Particular taxes
Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
5721-5730 General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
5732.A-Z Particular types of property, A-Z
Public finance
Local finance
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
Particular types of property, A-Z -- Continued
5732.A9 Automotive service stations
5732.F3 Factories. Plants. Machinery
5732.L5 Licensed premises
5732.M5 Mines
5732.M6 Motion-picture theaters
5735 Exemptions from rating
Relief from rates. Derating
5737 General
5738 Agricultural rating relief
5739 Industrial rating relief
5741 Appeal
5743 Special assessment
Other sources of revenue
5750 Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
5752 Grants-in-aid
National defense. Military law
6000 Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
For economic controls see KD5110+
6004 General (Table KD3)
6005 Through 1642 (Table KD3)
6006 1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
6007 1660-1914 (Table KD3)
6008 1914-1918 (Table KD3)
6010 1939-1945 (Table KD3)
6012 1945- (Table KD3)
The military establishment. Armed Forces
6030 General
6032 Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
Armed Forces
Comprehensive. General
General works see KD6030
Conscription. Draft
6040 General (Table KD2)
Deferment. Exemptions
6042 General
6043.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
6043.C6 Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
6045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Comprehensive. General -- Continued
Personnel. Services
6051                   General (Table KD3)
6053                      Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
                        Education. Training
6055                   General
                        Academies. Schools
6056                   General
6057.A-Z                            Particular schools, A-Z
                        Pay, allowances, benefits
6059                   General (Table KD3)
6060                   Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
                        For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6061                   Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
                        Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6062                   Service insurance. Indemnity
6063                   Housing. Barracks
6065                   Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and
                        medals
                        Class here service regulations only
6068                   Officers (Table KD3)
                        Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6070                   Enlisted personnel
6071                   Reserves
6073                   Women's services
                        Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
6076.A-Z                   Special services, A-Z
6077                Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6078                Hospitals
Particular branches of service
Army
6086                   Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
                        Personnel. Services
6091                   General (Table KD3)
6093                      Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
                        Education. Training
6095                   General
                        Academies. Schools
6096                   General
6097.A-Z                            Particular schools, A-Z
6097.S3                      Royal Military College, Sandhurst
6097.W6                    Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
                        Pay, allowances, benefits
6099                   General (Table KD3)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6100 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
   For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6101 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
   Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6102 Service insurance. Indemnity
6103 Housing. Barracks
6105 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Class here service regulations only
6108 Officers (Table KD3)
   Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6110 Enlisted personnel
6111 Reserves
6113 Women's services
Militia. Volunteers
   Including retirement pensions and other benefits
6114 General. Militia (Table KD2)
6115 Volunteers (Table KD3)
   Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard,
   Territorial Army, Territorial and Army Volunteer
   Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
6116.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6116.M4 Medical Department
6116.V4 Veterinary corps
6117 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6118 Hospitals
6120.A-Z Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
6120.E3 Egypt
6120.J3 Jamaica
6120.S8 Sudan
Royal Navy
6128 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6131 General (Table KD3)
6133 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
   Education. Training
6135 General
   Academies. Schools
6136 General
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Navy
Personnel. Services
   General
      Education. Training
         Academies. Schools -- Continued
6137.A-Z
   Particular schools, A-Z
   Pay, allowances, benefits
6139
   General (Table KD3)
6140
   Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
      For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6141
   Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
      Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6142
   Service insurance. Indemnity
6143
   Housing. Barracks
6145
   Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
      Class here service regulations only
6148
   Officers (Table KD3)
      Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6150
   Enlisted personnel
6151
   Reserves
6153
   Women's services
6156.A-Z
   Special services, A-Z
6157
   Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6158
   Hospitals
Royal Marine
6180
   General. Organization. Administration
6182.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
6182.E5
   Enlistment. Recruiting
Royal Air Force
6198
   Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6201
   General (Table KD3)
6203
   Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
      Education. Training
6205
   General
      Academies. Schools
6206
   General
6207.A-Z
   Particular schools, A-Z
   Pay, allowances, benefits
6209
   General (Table KD3)
6210
   Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
      For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Air Force
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6211 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
   Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6212 Service insurance. Indemnity
6213 Housing. Barracks
6215 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
   Class here service regulations only
6218 Officers (Table KD3)
   Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6220 Enlisted personnel
6221 Reserves
6223 Women's services
6226.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6227 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6228 Hospitals
Auxiliary services during war and emergency
Merchant marine
6240 Organization. Administration
   Personnel. Services
6244 General
   Pay, allowances, benefits
6246 General
   Service insurance. Indemnity
6250 Military discipline
Military criminal law and procedure
6270 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law
6275 General
6278.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
6278.M8 Mutiny (Table KD4)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
6290 General
Courts-martial
6293 General (Table KD2)
6300 Evidence
   Particular branches of service
   Army
6310 General (Table KD2)
   Including evidence
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Courts-martial
Particular branches of service
Army -- Continued
Trials
6315 Collections
Navy
6320 General (Table KD2)
Trials
6322 Collections
6326 Air Force
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
6330 Military prisons (Table KD3)
6332 Corporal punishment. Flogging
6333 Capital punishment
6335 Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
For re-employment rights see KD3098+
For suffrage see KD4334
6338.A-Z Other defense agencies, A-Z
6340 Civil defense
6350.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
6350.S4 Security classification
6355 War veterans
Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
For preferential employment see KD3098+
For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520
Courts. Procedure
History
General works only
For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject
6850 General (Table KD3)
By period
6853 Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
6854 From Norman Conquest to 1272
6857 From 1272
Courts. Procedure -- Continued
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873
For works covering this period and that after 1873 see
KD7100+

Superior courts
Common-law courts and equity courts
6870 General. Courts (Table KD3)
Civil procedure
6873 General (Table KD3)
6874 Pleading (Table KD3)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)
6878 General (Table KD2)
Civil procedure
6881 General (Table KD2)
6883 Pleading (Table KD2)
Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts
Curia regis
For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction
King's (Queen's) Bench
6895 General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)
6895.A15 Directories
6896 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605
Court of Common Pleas
6898 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6899 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Court of Exchequer
6902 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
6903 Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the
Judicature Act of 1873
Superior courts
Common-law courts (Collective)
Particular courts
Primary jurisdiction -- Continued

6913 Assize Courts
Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and
itinerant justices

Palatine courts
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916 General (Table KD3)
6917 Civil procedure

6918 Session Court of Chester
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy court see KD2153+
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see
KD751+
Court of Probate see KD1518+

Appellate jurisdiction

6925 Court of Exchequer Chamber
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)
see KD7134+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate
procedure) see KD7634
House of Lords (General) see KD7132+
House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

Equity courts
Primary jurisdiction

6937 Court of Chancery
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6940 Master of Chancery

6942 Court of Requests
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

Appellate jurisdiction

6945 General. Lord High Chancellor

6947 Master of Rolls
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see
KD1832+

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
Class records of particular courts with such courts

89
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued
6965 Court of Augmentations
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
6968 General (Table KD3)
6969.A-Z Particular, A-Z
County courts. Shire courts
For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+
6972 General
6973.A-Z Particular, A-Z
6974 London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)
Hundred courts
6976 General
6977.A-Z Particular, A-Z
6980 Court of Marshalsea
6981 Courts of Cinque Ports
6983 Court of Commissioners of Sewers
6985 Piepowder courts
6988 Courts of requests
6990 Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries
Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining
6992 Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)
Court of Chivalry see KD728
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Including works covering this period and that before 1873
7100 General (Table KD2)
7105 General
7105.5 Procedures for removal. Impeachment
Including particular cases
7107 Lord Chancellor's Departments
Court organization and procedure
7111 General (Table KD2)
Special aspects
7117 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
Contempt of court see KD8055
7119 Congestion. Delay
7121 Foreign judgments
7121.5 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
Administration and management
7122 General (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Special aspects
Administration and management -- Continued
7122.5 Finance (Table KD2)
7123 Records management
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial
evidence, see the subject
Highest courts of appeals
House of Lords
7132 General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7632
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7134 General. History
Appellate procedure see KD7634
7136 Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- )
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of
England and Wales
7139 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
7141-7150 Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
High Court of Justice
7154 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
7156-7165 Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
7167 District registries and district registry practice
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7169 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
7171-7180 Civil procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
7182 Commercial Court
Chancery Division
7184 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
7186-7195 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family
Division
7210 General (Table KD1)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature
High Court of Justice
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family
Division -- Continued
Probate law and practice see KD1518+
Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

Palatine courts

7220
Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts
County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

7228
General. History. Organization (Table KD2
modified)

7228.A15
Directories

Civil procedure
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240
General (Table KD1)

7241
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z
Particular county courts, A-Z

7246
Liverpool Court of Passage
Mayor's and City of London Court
Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of
London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's
Court

7248
General (Table KD2)

7249
Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace
General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction
Criminal courts see KD8240
Consular courts

7260
General

7261.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Court of Claims see KD4456.C6
Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see
KD4370+
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the
Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts -- Continued
Intellectual property courts see KD1275
Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218
Judicial officers. Court employees

7283
General

7285
Judges

7286.A-Z
General (Table KD3)
Special topics, A-Z
Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8
Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43
Referees, Official

7286.S3
Salaries. Pensions

7290
General. Collective (Table KD3)

7292
Bailiffs

7293
Clerks of court

7294
Constables (Table KD3)
Cf. KD4831+ Police
Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296
Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)
For medical evidence see KD7523
Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298
Filakers
Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310
General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3
Directories
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
Clerks of the Peace see KD7293
Masters see KD7554+
Masters in Chancery see KD6940
Medical examiners see KD7296
Notaries see KD470

7312
Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314
Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325
General
Including common law and equity
For works on procedure and pleading in general before
particular courts, see those courts

Court rules
Collections
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Court rules
Collections -- Continued
7330.A19-.A199 Serials
7330.A2 Monographs. By date of publication
7330.A3-.A319 Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules
7440 Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)
Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings
Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+
7443 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)
Actions
7445 General (Table KD3)
7448.A-Z Particular actions, A-Z
Assumpsit see KD1602
7448.C3 Action on the case
Conversion and trover see KD1970
Replevin see KD1225
Process and service
7451 General (Table KD3)
7451.5.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings
Pleading and motions
7453 General
For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
7455 Limitation of actions
7458 Counterclaims and cross claims
7460 Confession of judgment
Parties
7463 General (Table KD3)
7463.5 Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)
7465 Interpleader
Pretrial procedure
7470 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
Trial
7480 General
Trial practice. Trial tactics
7483 General (Table KD3)
7486 Cross-examination (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

7487
Forensic psychology (Table KD2)
Trial by jury see KD7540+

Evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500
General (Table KD1)
Burden of proof
7505
General (Table KD3)
7508.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
7508.P7
Presumptions (Table KD4)
7508.P74
Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

Particular kinds
7510
Circumstantial
For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+

Documentary
7512
General works
7512.5
Electronic evidence. Digital evidence

Witnesses
7514
General
7514.5
Children as witnesses
7516
Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)
Contempt of court see KD8055
Privileged (confidential) communications
7518
General (Table KD2)
7519.A-Z
Particular relationships, A-Z
7519.A77
Attorney and client
7519.C6
Confessional
7519.P48
Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
7521
General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
7523
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses
7524
Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)
Particular groups of expert witnesses
7524.15
Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)
Medical personnel see KD7523
Mental health personnel see KD7524
Presumptions see KD7508.P7
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Trial
      Evidence
        Admissibility and exclusion of evidence -- Continued
          Hearsay
    7530.A-Z
      Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z
    7530.N5
      nisi prius (Table KD4)
  Jury and jurors
    7540
      General (Table KD2)
    7550
      Instructions to juries
        For collected instructions see KD358.A+
        For individual instructions see KD664
  Masters
    7554
      General
        By particular courts
          Masters in chancery see KD6940
    7556
      King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)
    7558
      Judicial discretion
  Judgment
    7562
      General (Table KD3)
    7564
      Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
  Costs. Fees
    7566
      General (Table KD3)
        For legal aid see KD512+
    7568.A-Z
      By particular courts, A-Z
    7568.C4
      Court of chancery
    7568.C6
      County courts
    7568.E8
      Exchequer
        High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82
        King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83
    7568.L3
      Chancery Court of Lancaster
    7568.P7
      Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
    7568.S8
      Supreme Court of Judicature
    7568.S82
      High Court of Justice
    7568.S83
      King's (Queen's) Bench Division
    7572
      Summary judgment
    7573
      Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)
  Remedies and special proceedings
    7576
      General
    7578
      Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
    7580
      Ne exeat regno
      Interpleader see KD7465
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued
Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4

7584 Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586 Scire facias

Execution of judgment
7590 General (Table KD3)
7592 Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7594 Writ of extent
7596 Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
7598 Wartime deferment of executions
    Including emergency powers of courts

7605 Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other
    than admiralty (Table KD3)

Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders
7610 General
    Particular remedies
    7612 Habeas corpus
    7613 Mandamus
    7615 Quo warranto

Appellate procedure
    Including older procedure
7630 General
7632 House of Lords
    Law reports see KD187.A+
7634 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
    For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a
    court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters see
    KD8693
    Law reports see KD247+
7636 Proceedings by or against the Crown
    For crown proceedings see KD2004
    Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
    special subjects, or governed by special rules.
    Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
7640 General
    Admiralty see KD1832+
    Bankruptcy see KD2141+
    Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
    Crown proceedings see KD2004
    Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
    Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or government by special rules.
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction -- Continued
Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
Patent litigation see KD1411
Probate see KD1518+
Workers’ compensation see KD3221+

7644 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
7645 General (Table KD2)
7647 Costs
Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3

Criminal law
Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History
7849 Sources
For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
7850 General works
7852.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7852.B55 Black act
Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
7852.D4 Depopulation
7852.S5 Slave trade
7852.W5 Witchcraft
7861-7870 General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)
Court decisions
7864.8 Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
For civil plea rolls see KD190
Reports
Crown cases (Several courts)
7865.A2 Serials
e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908- )
7865.A5-Z Monographic collections
7865.2.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
7865.2.C4 Central Criminal Court
Court of Quarter Sessions
7865.2.Q3 Collective. By date of publication
7865.2.Q32 Particular
Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place
7865.2.S7 Star Chamber
Special topics
7872 Codification
Criminal law -- Continued

7876  
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7878  
Speedy trial

7879  
Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)
Contempt of court see KD8055

Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882  
General (Table KD3)

7883  
Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z  
Particular penalties, A-Z
Banishment see KD7885.E95

7885.C3  
 Capital punishment (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6  
Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.E95  
Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)

7885.F5  
Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3  
Hard labor (Table KD4)

7885.I6  
Imprisonment (Table KD4)
Preventive detention see KD7883
Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95

Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

General principles

7888  
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

Criminal liability

7890  
General

7892  
Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5  
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

7896  
General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

7897  
Insanity (Table KD3)

7897.5  
Drunkenness

7898  
Husband's coercion

7899  
Entrapment (Table KD3)

7900  
Provocation (Table KD3)

7901  
Double jeopardy (Table KD3)

7910  
Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories

Particular offenses

7950  
General. Comprehensive
Criminal law
Particular offenses -- Continued

Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses
7953 General (Table KD2)
7955 Conspiracy (Table KD3)

Offenses against the person
7960 General (Table KD3)
Homicide
7963 General
7964 Murder
7965 Manslaughter (Table KD3)
7967 Infanticide
7969 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
7972 Assault and battery
7973 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
7974 Child abuse (Table KD3)
7974.5 Stalking (Table KD3)

Sexual offenses
7975 General (Table KD2)
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior
in general
7976.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
7976.P4 Pedophilia (Table KD4)
7976.R3 Rape (Table KD4)
7976.S6 Sodomy (Table KD4)

Offenses against personal liberty
7978 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)

Offenses against reputation
7980 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)

Offenses against property
Including works on white collar crime and offenses against
the economic order in general
7990 General
Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
7992 General
7993 Burglary. Housebreaking
7994 Forcible entry (Table KD3)
7995 Receiving stolen goods
8000 Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
8001 Insurance fraud
8002 Securities fraud (Table KD2)

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
8005 General (Table KD1)
8006 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)

Crimes against the state and public order
Crimes against the state
8020 General (Table KD2)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Crimes against the state and public order

- Crimes against the state -- Continued
  - 8022 Treason (Table KD3)
  - 8024 Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
  - 8026 Sedition
  - 8028. A-Z Other, A-Z
    - Offenses against public order. Breach of peace
      - 8035 General (Table KD2)
      - 8037 Riots
      - 8039 Terrorism (Table KD3)

Offenses against the public administration

- 8044 Contempt of Parliament
- 8045 Corruption and bribery

Offenses against the administration of justice

- 8054 General (Table KD2)
- 8055 Contempt of court (Table KD3)
  - Cf. KD7451.5.09 Outlawry in civil proceedings
- 8057 Maintenance and champerty
- 8059 Perjury. Subornation of perjury

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

- 8070 General (Table KD3)
- 8072 Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)
- 8073 Blasphemy (Table KD3)
- 8075 Obscenity (Table KD3)
- 8077 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)
- 8079 Vagrancy

Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

- 8090 Counterfeiting. Forgery
  - Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692
  - Tax evasion see KD5410

Criminal procedure

History

- 8220 General
- 8225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - (8225.A7) Right of asylum
    - see KD4142
    - Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4
- 8225.T6 Torture
- 8225.W3 Wager of battle

Older courts

- Assizes. Commissions of assize

- 8235 General (Table KD3)
Criminal procedure

History

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize -- Continued

8236.A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

8240

Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery

8242

Courts of Trailbaston

Courts leet see KD6968+

8250

Court of High Commission

Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253

Court of Star Chamber

Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8256

Court of Crown Cases Reserved

8260

King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262

Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure

8276

General (Table KD3)

For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts

8277

General

Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts

House of Lords original jurisdiction

For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+

Impeachment see KD4373

8283

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)

For trials of peers see KD376.A+

8285

King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)

8286

Crown Court

Assizes

8287

General (Table KD3)

8289

Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)

Quarter Sessions

Including both original and appellate jurisdiction

8292

General (Table KD3)

County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace

8294

General

8295.A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

Borough Quarter Sessions

8296

General

8297.A-Z

Particular courts. By borough, A-Z

Magistrates’ Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction).

Justices of the peace
Criminal procedure
Criminal court organization and procedure
Courts
Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts
Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction).
Justices of the peace -- Continued
8301-8310                   General (Table KD1, modified)
8302.3                      Directories
8312                   Petty Sessions
Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876
Procedure
8321-8330             General (Table KD1)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
8335             Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)
Habeas corpus see KD7612
8338             Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
8340             Bail (Table KD3)
8344             Extradition
Right to speedy trial see KD7878
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
8348                General (Table KD3)
8348.5.A-Z                Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
8348.5.L3                   Larceny
8350                Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected charges see KD358.A+
For individual charges see KD664
Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial
8356                General
8358                Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
Nolo contendere (Table KD2)
Trial
8362                General
8363                Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)
8364                Trial practice
8368                Cross-examination
Evidence
8371                General (Table KD2)
Admission of evidence
8382                General
8384                Confession
Criminal procedure
Criminal court organization and procedure
Procedure
Trial
Evidence
Admission of evidence -- Continued
8385 Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
Including DNA fingerprinting
8386 Self-incrimination
8388 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
8391 Witnesses
8393 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8400 Jury (Table KD2)
8402 Instructions to jury
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
8406 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
8409 New trial
8411 Costs (Table KD3)
Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction
8420 General (Table KD3)
For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
Quarter Sessions see KD8292+
8424 King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction
8427 Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
House of Lords
8429 General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
Original jurisdiction
For impeachment see KD4373
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
8440 Pardon (Table KD2)
(8445) Proceedings before juvenile courts
see KD8471+
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment
8450 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
8452 General
8454.A-Z Particular institutions, A-Z
8454.B7 Broadmoor Institution
8454.N4 Newgate
8454.R4 Reading County Gaol
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
      Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
      Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
      Particular institutions, A-Z -- Continued

8454.W45
   Whitecross Street Prison
   Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
   Preventive detention see KD7883

8458
   Fines (Table KD2)
8460
   Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
8462
   Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
8463
   Rehabilitation
8464
   Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
   Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
8469
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
   Extradition see KD8344
8470
   Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
   Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
   justice
8471
   General (Table KD2)
8473
   Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
   Criminal procedure
8481
   General (Table KD2)
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
8492
   Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal
   institutions (Table KD2)

   Church and state
   For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559)
   in England see KBR1005.5+
   For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+

Church of England
8600
   Constitutional status. Church and state
8603
   Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical
   matters
   History
8605
   General works
   Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law
   (to 1559)
8607.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
8607.B4
   Benefit of clergy
   Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state Church of England -- Continued Sources

8620 Collections (General)
   Including collections on all periods of the Church of England

8621 Abridgments. Digests
   Particular kinds of sources
   Legislation of the Church (1559-)

8624 Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
   Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)

8625 The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
   For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie
   (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae) see KBR1006.2
   For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22

8627 Articles of religion. By date of establishment

Church Assembly Measures

8629 Collections. By date
   Particular measures
   see the relevant subject

Prerogative instruments

8632 Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I

Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

8634 Collections. By date
   Particular acts
   see the relevant subject

Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
   For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Reports

8638.A2A-.A2Z Serials
8638.A3 Monographs
   By date of publication

8639 Digests

General and comprehensive works

8642 Treatises
8643 Compends. Minor works

Government. Organization

8650 General
8652 Jurisdiction of the Church

Church and state
Church of England
Government. Organization -- Continued

8652.A-Z  Particular bodies, A-Z
           Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly,
           Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of
           finance, etc.

8656  Church discipline
Clergy
     Including salaries and pensions

8658  General (Table KD3)
8660.B5  Bishops
8660.P3  Parish priests
8660.S7  Stipendiary curates

8664  Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure

8680  General (Table KD3)
Court organization and procedure

8682  History. Court of High Commission. Older courts
Particular courts
    Archdeacon's Courts
8685  General (Table KD2)
8686.A-Z  Particular archdeaconries, A-Z
    Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)
8687  General (Table KD2)
8688.A-Z  Particular consistory courts, A-Z
    Provincial Courts of the Archbishops
8690  Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
    (Table KD2)
8690.5  Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)
8691  Chancery Court of York
8693  Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
8695  Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
8700  Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
Parochial officers
8705  General
8707.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
8707.C45  Church wardens
8712  Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
8714  Ornaments
8716  Pews and pew rights
8718  Church rates
8725  Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
Benefices
8730  General

Church and state

Church of England

Benefices -- Continued

Special topics

Dilapidation

8733

Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations

Special topics

Pensions see KD8658+

8740

Queen Anne's Bounty

8745

Tithes (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1016 Land charges

8747

Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)

Sacraments. Rites

8749

General

Particular

Lord's Supper

8751

Reservation of the Sacrament

Marriage see KD753+

8751.5

Ceremonies (Table KD3)

Offenses against religion

8753

General

Individual offenses

Blasphemy see KD8073

8760

Heresy

8763

Simony

8765

Other churches and denominations

Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

8783

Presbyterian Church

8785

Roman Catholic Church

8790

United Reformed Church

Non-Christian religious institutions

Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

8804

Islam. Muslims

Local laws

General see KD4746+

England

8850.A-Z

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

8850.A-Z

Bibliography

Sources

8860

Documents (Collections. Serials)

8864

Customs

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Including codes
Local laws
England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Sources
Ordinances and local laws. Charters -- Continued

8866 Serials
8868 Other collections. By date
8870 Charters. By date
8872 Digests of local ordinances and local laws
8874 Reports of court decisions
8876 Collections of statutes affecting London
   Including indexes and other auxiliary materials
8878 Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular
   subject, see the subject

8882 History
<8884> Periodicals
   see K1+
   Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local
   administration of justice

8886 General
8888 Criminal statistics
8890 Juvenile crime
8894.A-Z Special topics, particular courts, A-Z
8896 General works. Treatises. Monographs

Particular subjects
   For private law subjects see KD9090.A+
   Government
8910 General (Table KD12)
8913 Greater London Council
   General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization
   and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8913.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8915.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
   A-Z
   London County Council
8920 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization
   and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8920.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8922.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc.,
   A-Z
   Corporation of the City of London
8927 General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12
   modified)
8927.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
Local laws

England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Government

Corporation of the City of London -- Continued

8929.A-Z  Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

8931  Police and power of the police of the City of London

(Table KD12)

For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

8950  General (Table KD12)

8952.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z

8952.B8  Building (Table KD13)

8952.C5  City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)

8952.H6  Housing (Table KD13)

8952.P3  Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces

(Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

8960  General (Table KD12)

8962.A-Z  Particular, A-Z

8962.W3  Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970  General. Local transit (Table KD12)

8972.A-Z  Particular types of carriers, A-Z

8972.A8  Autobuses (Table KD13)

8972.S7  Streetcars (Table KD13)

8972.T3  Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Occupational law

8980  General. Licensing (Table KD12)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

8985  General (Table KD12)

8987.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

8987.A3  Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990  General (Table KD12)

8992.A-Z  By commodity, A-Z

8992.C6  Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation

Labor law

8996  General (Table KD12)

8998.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

8998.W3  Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

Particular subjects

Social legislation -- Continued

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004 General (Table KD12)
9005.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
9005.O7 Orphans (Table KD13)
9006.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

9012 General (Table KD12)
9014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9014.C6 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018 General (Table KD12)
9020.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024 Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)
9028 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032 General (Table KD12)
9034.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9034.F5 Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040 General (Table KD12)
9042.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9042.A3 Amusements (Table KD13)
9046 Education (Table KD12)

Science and arts

9050 General (Table KD12)

Performing arts

9052 General (Table KD12)
9054.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9054.M6 Motion pictures (Table KD13)

Including censorship

Public finance

9070 General (Table KD12)

Taxation

9073 General (Table KD12)

Particular taxes

9075 Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)

9078 Special assessments (Table KD12)
Local laws
England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Particular subjects -- Continued
Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and
administration of criminal justice
9085                      General (Table KD12)
9086.A-Z                      Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table KD13
9090.A-Z                   Other subjects, A-Z
9090.D43                Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
9090.I5                    Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
9090.N84                   Nuisance (Table KD13)

Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards
9120                     Port of London Authority
9140                   Metropolitan Police
                           Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary
                           Subarrange each by Table KD5
                           Including former administrative or political subdivisions
9150.A-Z             Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table KD5
                           For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+
9310.A-Z             Manors, A-Z
9312.A-Z            Other, A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table KD5
9312.D4                Dean Forest
9312.R6               Romney Marsh

Wales
9320.A-Z                Counties and shires, A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table KD5
9325.A-Z            Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
                           Subarrange each by Table KD5
9350.A-Z             Manors, A-Z
9355.A-Z            Other, A-Z
Law of Wales

For material appliable to both England and Wales see KD1+

9400 Bibliography
9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
   Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
9405 Custumals. Lawbooks. Codes
   Statutes
9407 Collections. By editor
   Law reports and related materials
9410 General
   Particular courts
9412 Court of Exchequer
9414 Court of Chancery
9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
9423 Collections
   Including particular offenses
9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial.
   Includes records and briefs
9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
9430 History
9432 Persons (Table KD2)
9440 Building laws
   General
   Special buildings
9444 School buildings
9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
9462 Constitutional law
   General works (Table KD2)
9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru
   (Table KD2)
9468 Local government (Table KD2)
9469 Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
   Including administrative law and procedure
9480 Courts and procedure
   General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
   Particular courts
9482 Courts of Great Sessions
9484 Courts of Augmentation
9490 Criminal law and procedure
9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
9498 Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
   General
9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
Local laws
Counties see KD9320.A+
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
Manors see KD9350.A+
Other see KD9355.A+
Law of Scotland

Bibliography

General

Library catalogs

Official gazettes

Edinburgh Gazette

Legislation

Statutes

Public general statutes

Serials

Sessional volumes

By initial date of session

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations

Serials

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

Statutes revised

By date of revision

Current and continuing compilations

Serials

e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

Statute law revision acts and reports

By date of publication

Digests and abridgments of statutes

Citators to statutes

Indexes and tables to statutes

Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments

Serials

Monographs

Law reports and related materials

Including both authorized and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords (Table KD14)

From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of Session Cases

Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series.

Scotch Appeals

Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series.

Appeal Cases

Court of Session (Table KD14)

High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

116
Several courts (Table KD14)
   Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of
   Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined

   Lower courts
   Trial courts
   Sheriff Court

121
   General (Table KD14)

122.A-Z
   Particular, A-Z

125.A-Z
   Municipal courts. By city, A-Z

   Older courts
   130
     Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
   133
     Jury Court (Table KD14)
   136
     Privy Council (Table KD14)

   Special courts or reports on particular subjects
   see subject

140-140.Z
   Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z

140.C8-.C84
   Scottish Current Law

140.C8
   Consolidation

140.C82
   Yearbook

140.C84
   Citator

150
   Encyclopedias

152
   Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

154
   Legal maxims. Quotations

156
   Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<157>
   Periodicals
   see K1+

158
   Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing
   information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
   Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in
   K1+

161
   Judicial statistics
   General

162
   Criminal statistics

165
   Directories

170
   Society and bar association journals
   Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association
   activities
   Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are
   classed in K1+

Collections
Collections -- Continued

175
Monographic series

176
Several authors. Festschriften

177
Minor collections. Anthologies

180.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z

Under each:
.x By date
.xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z

Trials

183
General collections
Including both criminal and civil

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

184
General

185.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

185.M8
Murder

185.T7
Treason

185.W67
Witchcraft

186.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
including records and briefs

Civil trials

187
Collections

188.A-Z
Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
including records and briefs

Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

200
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how
to find the law

202
Legal composition and draftsmanship

Legal education

210
General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Study and teaching
General works see KDC210

215.A-Z
Particular law schools, A-Z

220.A-Z
Law societies, A-Z

220.J8
Juridical Society of Edinburgh

220.S6
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen

Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65

220.S65
Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet

220.S7
Stair Society

The legal profession

225
General. Law as a career

227
Advocates (Table KD3)

229
Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)

230
Notaries
The legal profession -- Continued

Practice of law

232  General (Table KD3)
234  Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)

Law office management

238  General
239  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
    desk-books, etc.

The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations

245  Faculty of advocates
247  Law Society of Scotland
    Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society
    of Law Agents in Scotland

260  Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the
    poor (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Sources

270  General collections
272  Statutes and customs
275  Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
277  Collections of judgments
280  Registers of briefes (Writs)
282  Exchequer rolls
287  Privy Council records
290  Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
291  Other documents
296  Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
    Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g.
    Practicks, with those sources

Biography
Collective

310  General
311.A-Z  Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
313.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD7
    Including criticism

Particular aspects

315  Influence of foreign law
318  Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
320  Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
    Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
    Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

Collections see KDC175+

329 Cases. Readings
330 Treatises
331 Compends. Courses of study
332 Minor and popular works
333 Examination aids
334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
    For collected essays see KDC175+
335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
335.J68 Journalists
335.O43 Older people. Retirees
    Retirees see KDC335.O43

338 Equity

Conflict of laws

340 General (Table KD3)
342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

General principles and concepts

Comprehensive works see KDC330

Particular aspects

345 Stare decisis
347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
347.D3 Damages
347.E88 Estoppel
347.T56 Time (Computation of time)

Persons

350 General. Status. Capacity

Natural persons

Civil status

354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)

Capacity and disability

356 Women (Table KD3)
357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
    Including liability
358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
    (Table KD2)
362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+

Domestic relations. Family law

366 General (Table KD2)
367 Marriage. Husband and wife
370 Property relationships
372 Divorce. Separation
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued

373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships
   (Table KD2)
Parent and child

374 General. Support (Table KD2)
376 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
377 Adoption (Table KD2)
378 Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)

Property
General. Ownership
Real property. Land law

390 General (Table KD2)
Land tenure

395 General
397 Feudal law (Table KD3)
Ownership

399 General
400 Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
402 Entails (Table KD3)
Future estates and interests
403 Rule against perpetuities
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
   Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

405 General
405.5.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
405.5.H6 Housing cooperatives

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent

412 General (Table KD2)
413 Rent control (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
415 Commercial leases
416 Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.
   Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

420 General
421 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
   Rights to use and profits of another's land
424 Easements. Servitudes
426.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
426.P7 Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos

430 General. Vendor and purchaser
Property
   Real property. Land law
   Transfer of rights in land
       Transfer inter vivos -- Continued
           Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
  433
   General. Deeds (Table KD2)
  435
   Title investigation. Abstracts
  436
   Registration (Table KD2)
   Transfer by will see KDC463
   Intestate succession see KDC467
   Unclaimed estates see KDC470
  438
   Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
   Public property. Public restraints on private property
  440
   General
   Roads
  441
   General. Highway law (Table KD3)
   Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
  446
   General (Table KD3)
   Building laws
  448
   General (Table KD3)
  449.A-Z
   Particular types of buildings, A-Z
  449.S3
   School buildings
  451
   Dean of guild courts
  452
   Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
       Including housing finance
  453
   Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
  455
   Personal property (Table KD2)
  460
   Trusts and trustees
   Succession upon death
  462
   General (Table KD2)
   Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice
  463
   General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
  465.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
  465.R5
   Rights of spouses and children. Jus relictae. Legitim
  467
   Intestate succession (Table KD3)
  468
   Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
  470
   Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
   Obligations
  482
   General
   Contracts
  485
   General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
   General principles
  486
   Formation of contract
  486.5
   Parties to contract
  487
   Void and voidable contracts
  488
   Assignments
Obligations
Contracts -- Continued
Particular contracts

495 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
Contract of service. Master and servant

498 General
Local government employment see KDC796+
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors

500 General
Particular types

501 Building and construction

505 Sale of goods (Table KD3)
Partnership see KDC554

510 Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
Banking

513 General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds of banks

515 Cooperative credit societies

517 Loan of money

520 Suretyship. Guaranty
Secured transactions

522 General
Particular transactions

523 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

526 General. Liability
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

530 General (Table KD3)

532 Admiralty proceedings

534 Insurance (Table KD2)

538 Quasi contracts
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts

541 General. Reparation (Table KD2)
Particular torts

542 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)

543 Libel and slander

545 Nuisances
Strict liability. Liability without fault

546 General (Table KD2)

547 Products liability (Table KD2)

548 Agency (Table KD2)
Associations
Associations -- Continued

550  General. Comprehensive
     Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

552  Unincorporated associations
     General

554  Business associations. Partnership
     Corporations. Juristic persons
     General

556  Business corporations
     General (Table KD3)

557  Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

558  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights
     General (Table KD3)

560  Bankruptcy
     General (Table KD3)

561  Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)

563  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
     General

570  Primary production
     Agriculture. Forestry
     General (Table KD3)

580  Marketing regulations
     General (Table KD3)

582  By product, A-Z
     Grain (Table KD4)
     Including fiars prices

582.2  Wildife conservation
     General

584  Game laws (Table KD3)

584.5  Fishery
     General (Table KD3)

585  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
     General (Table KD3)

586  Salmon

586.A-Z  Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)

586.S2  Food processing industries
      General

592  Particular industries and products, A-Z

593.A-Z  Meat industry. Meat inspection

593.M4  Trade and commerce
      General. Licensing (Table KD3)

597  Particular trades, A-Z

598.A-Z  Transportation and communication
      General

601  Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued
604 General
607 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610 Carriage of passengers and goods
620 Railroads (Table KD3)
628 Press law (Table KD3)
Social legislation
635 General
Labor law
640 General
Management-labor relations
642 General (Table KD2)
643.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
643.I53 Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)
Labor standards
644 General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
Employment and dismissal
644.2 General (Table KD3)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
644.4 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
Including bullying in the workplace
644.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
644.5.W65 Women (Table KD4)
Wages. Minimum wages
646 General
647.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
647.B3 Banking industry
647.C3 Carbonated beverage industry
647.C5 Clothing industry
647.D3 Dairy industry
647.H3 Hat industry
Hours of labor
650 General
Child labor see KDC655
Woman labor see KDC656
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
653 General
655 Child labor
Including hours of child labor
656 Woman labor
Including hours of woman labor
Social insurance
662 General
Particular branches
Health insurance
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
  Health insurance -- Continued
  General (Table KD3)
  National Health Service. State medicine
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
  General (Table KD2)
Particular groups
  Children and young persons. Child welfare
  Widows
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
  Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
  Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
  Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Medical legislation
  General
  Hospitals and other medical institutions
  The mentally ill (Table KD3)
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
  Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs
  General
  Drug laws
  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
Education
  Education in general. Public education
  General (Table KD3)
  Teachers
  General
  Education and training
  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
  Elementary and secondary education
  General
  Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
  Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
  General
  The arts
  Motion pictures
Constitutional law
  History (Table KD3)
    For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
Constitutional law -- Continued

752  Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)

Individual and state

758  Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)

Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+

The Parliament

762  History

Peerage. Peerage claims

764  General

764.5  Peerage claims

766  General. Legislative process

768  Private bill legislation (Table KD3)

Election law

771  General (Table KD2)

772  Registration (Table KD3)

773  Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)

774  Local elections

774.5  Corrupt practices

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

777  General (Table KD3)

779  Succession to the throne

781  The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments

783  Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)

785  Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

Local government

788  General (Table KD2)

Municipal government. Municipal services

790  General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)

792  Charters. Ordinances. Local laws

794  County (Shire) government (Table KD3)

Local government officials and employees

796  General

797  Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

798  Police and power of the police (Table KD3)

801  Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure

802  Judicial review (Table KD2)

804  Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

For rent control see KDC413

Public finance

807  General

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

810  General

812  Tax administration. Procedure and practice

Particular taxes

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
Public finance
  Particular sources of revenue
    Taxation
      Particular taxes
        Property taxes. Taxation of capital -- Continued
          Real property taxes
            816  General (Table KD3)
            817  Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
            819  Betterment levy
            821  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
            823  Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
            825  Local finance (Table KD3)
            835  National defense. Military law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Court organization and procedure

General

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
  Particular courts
    Including procedure in general before such courts
  Court of Session
    General. Organization. History
    846  Procedure (Table KD2)
    For appellate procedure before the Inner House
    see KDC902.4

Bill Chamber

The Teind Court
  For tithes see KDC972

Sheriff Court

General. Organization. History

Procedure (Table KD2)

Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z
  Justices of the Peace
    Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts

General (Table KD3)

Other courts, A-Z
  Including court records

Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451

Lands Tribunal for Scotland

Scottish Land Court

Older courts

Court of Exchequer

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions

General
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Older courts
Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions -
- Continued
866.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Including court records
Judicial officers. Court employees
868
General. Collective
869.A-Z
Particular officers or employees, A-Z
869.C6
Constables
869.J83
Judicial factors
Justices of the Peace see KDC860+
869.M3
Messengers-at-arms
Notaries see KDC230
Civil procedure
General
Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
General. Comprehensive
875.A2
Collections. By date of publication
875.A3-.A319
Particular rules
Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
Under each:
.xA2 Unannotated texts. By date of publication
.xA3-.xZ7 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z
.xZ8-.xZ89 Digests
Particular courts
For court rules of a particular court, see the court
878
General works (Table KD3)
879
Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)
880
Actions. Process and service
883
Pleading and motions (Table KD3)
Trial. Trial practice
885
General (Table KD3)
Evidence
888
General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
889
Witnesses
891
Jury and jurors (Table KD3)
893
Costs. Fees
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure -- Continued
  Remedies and special proceedings
  895   General (Table KD3)
  896   Injunctions. Interdict
  898   Execution of judgment. Diligence
  899   Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)
  Appellate procedure
  902   General (Table KD2)
  902.4  Court of Session, Inner House
  902.6  House of Lords
  903   Negotiated settlement. Compromise
  904   Arbitration and award (Table KD2)
Criminal law
  Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
History
  910   General
  911.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  911.W5  Witchcraft
  913   General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
  915   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Punishment and penalties
  917   General
  918   Habitual criminals. Recidivists
  920.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
  920.C65  Contempt of court
  920.I55  Inchoate offenses
  920.O44  Offenses against the person
  920.S4  Sexual offenses
  920.T7  Treason
Criminal procedure
  930   General (Table KD3)
  930.5  Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
  931   Bail (Table KD3)
  933   Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
Trial
  934   General (Table KD2)
  934.5  Evidence (Table KD2)
  934.7  Jury (Table KD2)
  935   Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
Execution of sentence
  935.6  General works
  935.62  Imprisonment (Table KD2)
  935.7  Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
  Courts
Criminal procedure
Courts -- Continued

935.8  
General (Table KD3)  
Particular courts and procedure before such courts  
High Court of Justiciary

936  
General (Table KD2, modified)

936.A545  
Court records. By initial date of period covered

938.A-Z  
By circuit, etc., A-Z

941  
Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings

945  
Appeal (Table KD3)  
Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+

948  
Probation

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

951  
General (Table KD3)

952  
Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland

Church of Scotland  
For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see  
KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4

958  
Constitutional status. Church and state

960  
Acts of the General Assembly  
By initial date of period covered

961  
Abridgments

Trials

963  
Collections

963.5.A-Z  
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

965  
General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)

966  
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)

968  
Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)

969  
Church land

971  
Patronage

972  
Tithes. Teinds  
For the Court of Teinds see KDC850

974.A-Z  
Marriage see KDC367+

Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z  
Counties (Shires), A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z  
Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z  
Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland
For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922
see KDK21+

21 Bibliography
Official gazettes
24 The Belfast Gazette
Parliamentary publications see J307.5
Both Houses
<26> Papers by command
If collected, otherwise by subject
Senate
<28> Proceedings
<29> Journals
<30> Debates
House of Commons
<33> Proceedings
<34> Journals
<35> Debates
<36> Bills and reports
Legislation
Statutes
Public general acts
Sessional or annual volumes
Including local and private acts, and orders in councils
42 Serials
43 Monographs
By date of session or of initial session
General compilations. Collections
44 The Statutes Revised
47 Chronological tables and indexes
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
49 Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland
50 Indexes
Law reports and related materials
55 General reports
e.g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925-)
For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see
KDK61+
For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-
1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63
58 Digests
59 Indexes. Tables
60 Records and briefs
Collections
Collections -- Continued

Individual authors

Under each:

- By date
- By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Civil trials

Collections

Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law

General

Special topics

Fees

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)

General and comprehensive works

Treatises

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86

Persons

Natural persons

General. Status. Capacity

Infants. Minors (Table KD2)

Including liability

Domestic relations

General. Comprehensive

Particular subjects, A-Z

Adoption

Divorce

Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation

Corporations see KDE220

Property

General

Real property

General

Land tenure
Property
  Real property
    Land tenure -- Continued
    113                General
    113.5               Feudal tenure
    120                Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
                      Transfer of rights in land
    121                General
    122                Registration of title
    125                Public property. Public restraints on private property
                      General
    131                Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
                      Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    135                General
    137                Building laws
    138                Housing (Table KD2)

Trusts and trustees
    140                General
    142.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
    142.C4              Charitable trusts

Succession upon death
    145                General
    149                Probate law and practice
    151                Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and
                        administrators

Contracts
    155                General
    157                Particular contracts

Banking

Torts
    194                General
    195                Particular torts
                      Personal injuries
    210                Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
                        Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation
                        by government
    220                Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)
    230                Insolvency and bankruptcy

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
    235                General
    250.A1A-.A1Z       Food processing industries
                        General
    250.A5-Z           Particular products, A-Z
    250.D3             Dairy products. Milk production and distribution
                        Trade and commerce

Retail trade

Transportation

133
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation -- Continued
280
   General
282
   Ratemaking
Social legislation
320
   General
   Labor law
322
   General
324
   Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions.
      Collective labor agreements
   Labor standards
      General
      Employment and dismissal
327
      General
327.5
      Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)
         Including bullying in the workplace
Wages. Minimum wage
328
   General
330.A-Z
   Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
330.B3
   Baking industry
330.B6
   Boot and shoe workers
330.B7
   Broom and brush industry
330.C5
   Clothing industry
   Dressmakers see KDE330.C5
330.L3
   Laundry workers
330.P3
   Paper bag and box industry
330.R6
   Ropemakers
   Tailors see KDE330.C5
330.T4
   Textile industry. Linen industry
330.W3
   Waste products industry
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee
rules
333
   General
335
   Child labor (Table KD3)
      Including hours of child labor
Social insurance
340
   General (Table KD3)
   Particular branches
342
   Health insurance
344
   Workers' compensation
346
   Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability
      pensions. Survivors' benefits. Widows' and orphans'
      pensions
348
   Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
350
   General works (Table KD3)
Social legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
   352.A-Z          Particular groups, A-Z
   352.C45             Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare
      (Table KD4)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   355       General (Table KD3)
   360       Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
   378    Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
   380       General
   382       Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
Education
   392       General
   394          General
   395.S7             Student aid. Scholarships
Constitutional law
   Sources
   410          General
   412          Texts of the constitution
   415       Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
      Including constitutional history
Individual and state
   420       Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
   423             Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
Election law
   425       General
   427          Election districts. Apportionment
   430       Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
Legislation
   440       General
   445                Senate
      House of Commons
   450       General
   452             Rules and practice. Standing orders
The executive branch
   455       General
   460       Civil service
      Including salaries, retirement and pensions
   462       Police and power of the police
   478    Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
      (Table KD2)
Public finance
   General
   National revenue
482
   General
   Taxation
484
   General
   Particular taxes
487
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law
505
   Comprehensive. General
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
506
   General (Table KD3)
507
   Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure
510
   General
   Courts
515
   General
   Particular courts
521
   Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523
   Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
   Judicial officers. Court employees
524
   General (Table KD3)
524.5
   Judges
524.7.A-Z
   Others, A-Z
524.7.C65
   Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
   Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65

Civil procedure
525
   Court rules
527
   General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8
   Jury and jurors
540
   Criminal law
      Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure
550
   General
552
   Defense
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
557
   Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
561
   General (Table KD3)
562
   Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Local laws
570.A-Z
   Counties, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
Local laws -- Continued

580.A-Z
Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands
Isle of Man
Legislative documents
   see J305.5
<21>       Debates
<22>       Proceedings
<24>       Committees
Legislation
   Statutes
26.2      Monographs. By initial date of period covered
26.3      Indexes
Law reports and related materials
   Manx law reports
27.A5-.A519    Serials
27.A52A-.A52Z    Monographic collections. By date of publication
History
28      Sources
28.2    General works
29      General works
31.A-Z  Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
31.B87  Businesspeople. Foreign investors
         Foreign investors see KDG31.B87
Property
33      General
33.2    Real property. Land law
Contracts
35      General
35.2    Particular contracts
35.2    Banking
         Corporations (Table KD3)
Social legislation
50      General
50.2    Labor law
50.3    Social insurance
         Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social
         security, etc.
60      Constitutional law
64      Local government
Public finance
70      General
70      National revenue
         Taxation
70.2    General
70.4.A-Z    Particular taxes, A-Z
70.4.I5    Income tax
Isle of Man
Public finance
National revenue -- Continued
70.6 Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
75 Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)
85 Criminal law (Table KD3)

Channel islands
120 Law reports and related materials
   Including court rolls
130 General and comprehensive works
138 Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)
Public finance
160 General
   Taxation
162 General
164.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
164.I5 Income tax
170 Criminal law

Jersey
Statutes and administrative regulations
Statutes
220.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
221 Monographs
   By initial date of period covered
225 Regulations and orders
226 Indexes, tables, etc.
228 Customary law
   For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of
   Normandy see KD562
Law reports and related materials
Royal Court
232.A5-.A519 Serials
232.A52 Monographic collections. By date of publication
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240 Collections
243 The legal profession
History
245 Sources
246 General works (Table KD3)
Biography
247 Collective
   Subarrange each by Table KD7
250 General and comprehensive works
Persons
Channel islands
Jersey

Persons

General. Status. Capacity -- Continued

261.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

261.R4
Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
Domestic relations. Family law

263
General

265.M3
Marriage. Husband and wife

Property

268
General
Real property

269
General
Public property. Public restraints on private property

276
General

279
Housing

281
Trusts and trustees

284
Succession upon death

290
Corporations (Table KD3)

296
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

300
General

Food processing industries

310
Meat industry. Meat inspection

Transportation and communication

320
General
Aviation

323
General

324
Airports

The professions

328.A3A-.A3Z
General

328.A4-Z
Particular professions, A-Z

328.D4
Dentists and dental specialists

Social legislation

329
General

329.2
Labor law

329.3
Social insurance
Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.

331
Public health. Sanitation

337
Liquor laws

Science and arts. Research

342
General

344
Libraries
Channel islands
Jersey
Science and arts. Research -- Continued
347 Access to public records. Freedom of information
   Including databases and data protection
351 Constitutional law
Public finance
356 General
Taxation
358 General
Particular taxes
   Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
   General
   Particular commodities, services, transactions
      Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
366 General
367.A-Z Particular beverages, A-Z
367.B4 Beer
368.A4-Z Other, A-Z
368.A5 Amusements
368.E7 Essences
368.T6 Tobacco
Courts. Civil procedure
375 General
380.E9 Execution of judgment
Guernsey
Statutes and administrative regulations
   Statutes
421.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
422 Monographs
   By initial date of period covered
425 Regulations and orders
428 Customary law
Law reports and related materials
   Serials
429.A5-.A519
429.A52 Monographic collections
   Each divided by date of publication
   History
430 General and comprehensive works
   Corporations
   Business associations see KDG440.A87
440.C56 Constitutional law
440.C6 Contracts. Commercial law
   Copyright see KDG440.I5
Channel islands

Guernsey

Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Corporations see KDG440.A87

440.C7

Criminal law

440.I5

Intellectual and industrial property

Partnership see KDG440.A87

Patent law see KDG440.I5

440.P7

Property. Real property

440.T38

Taxation

Trademarks see KDG440.I5

Sark

532

General works

540.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65

Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Éire)
  Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

21 General
22 Library catalogs
23 Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes
25 Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiúil (1937-)

<28-36> Parliamentary publications
  see J307+

  Senate. Seanad
  <28> Proceedings
  <29> Journals
  <30> Debates
  <31> Bills

  House of representatives. Dáil
  <33> Proceedings
  <34> Journals
  <35> Debates
  <36> Bills

Legislation

Statutes
  Session laws. Statutes at large
  38 Serials
  39 Monographs
    By date of session or of initial session

Collections. Revised editions
41 Monographs. By date

43 Digests of statutes
44 Indexes
  General
  45 Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland
  46 Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation
48 Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations
49 Indexes
50 Statutory instruments
51 Indexes

Law reports and related materials
  For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court
  Including older courts

61 Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
  Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

63  Several courts (Table KD14)
    Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity
    courts combined
    e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New
    Series, 1894-

Superior courts
65  Circuit cases (Table KD14)
66  Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
67  Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
69  Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
70  King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
72  Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
74  Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)

Special courts and reports on particular subjects
    see the subject
    Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
    Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
    Registration cases see KDK1287
78  Selective reports (Table KD14)
80  Digests of various reports
84  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
    For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
85  Form books
    Class here general works only
    For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
<87>  Periodicals
89  Judicial statistics
91  Directories
93  Society and bar association journals
    Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association
    activities
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in
    part see K1+
Collections
95  Monographic series
96  Several authors. Festschriften
97  Minor collections. Anthologies
98  Individual authors
    Under each:
      .x  By date
      .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z
    Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges
    to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections -- Continued
102 General
103.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
103.M8 Murder
103.T7 Treason
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
   including records and briefs

Civil trials
105 Collections
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and
   including records and briefs
110 Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
   Including standards and criticism
113 General works (Table KD3)
115.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession
120 General. Law as a career
121.7 Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law
122 General (Table KD3)
   Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
   Economics of law practice
126 General
126.3 Fees
128 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,
   desk-books, etc.

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
130 General
   For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see
   the subject
   For membership directories see KDK91
   For bar association and Law Society serial publications
   see KDK93

Particular types of organizations
National
   Barristers
132 King's Inns, Dublin
   Solicitors
134 Incorporated Law Society of Ireland
137 Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
History -- Continued

General

Sources
141  General collections
145  Ancient laws. Brehon law
148  Judicial sources
   e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863)

150  Extracts. Readings
156  General works (Table KD3)

Biography
160  Collective
   Subarrange each by Table KD7

166  Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
   Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
   Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+
170  Treatises
171  Compendes
172  Minor and popular works
173  Examination aids
174  Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
   For collected essays see KDK95+
175.A-Z  Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
175.A43  Aged. Older people. Retired persons
175.B87  Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
   Older people see KDK175.A43
175.P64  Police
   Retired persons see KDK175.A43
177.A-Z  Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
177.C65  Computers
   Including the Internet and electronic commerce
   Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
   Internet see KDK177.C65
177.P82  Public interest law
   English law in Ireland see KDK141+
178  Equity
179  Conflict of laws
180.M37  Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
Persons

General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KDK170

Stare decisis

Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

Persons

General. Status. Capacity
Natural persons
Civil status
Capacity and disability
General

Women (Table KD3)

Minors
Including liability

Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings

Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics. Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+

Domestic relations. Family law

General (Table KD2)

Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)
For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Marriage. Husband and wife

General (Table KD3)

Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)

Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)
For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)
Including concubinage and common law marriages

Parent and child

General. Support (Table KD2)
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)
Adoption (Table KD2)
Custody of children (Table KD2)

Property

General. Ownership
Real property. Land law

General (Table KD2)
Land tenure
Ownership and possession

147
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Ownership and possession -- Continued
219 General
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
222 General (Table KD2)
223 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of leaseholds
225 Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)
   Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts
227 Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)
229 Town tenancy (Table KD3)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession
   Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners
234 General works (Table KD3)
235 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Burning of land see KDK572
240.E27 Easements. Servitudes
   Servitudes see KDK240.E27
   Tithes see KDK1880
240.W3 Water rights. Riparian rights
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
245 General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate
   transactions
   Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
247 General (Table KD3)
249 Registration of title (Table KD3)
251 Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
   Including procedure
   Transfer by will see KDK360+
   Intestate succession see KDK360+
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
260 General
262 Mortgages (Table KD3)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
270 General
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
275 General (Table KD3)
   Building laws
278 General (Table KD2)
279 Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
   Including energy conservation provisions
280 Plumbing
Property
Real property. Land law
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Housing
  283 General (Table KD3)
  286 Housing finance
  290 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)

Personal property
  300 General
  310 Special kinds of property
  315 Intangible. Choses in action
  315 General works (Table KD3)
  320 Intellectual and industrial property
  320 Copyright (Table KD2)
  330 Patent law (Table KD3)
  345 Trademarks. Marks of origin

Trusts and trustees
  350 General (Table KD3)
  354 Charitable trusts (Table KD3)

Succession upon death
  360 General
  365 Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
      For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
  367 Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts
  370 General (Table KD2)
  374 Void and voidable contracts
    General
  375 Lack of genuine consent
      Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation
  377 Breach of contract. Remedies
      Including specific performance

Particular contracts
  378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
  380 Contract of service. Master and servant
      Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
          Independent contractors
  381 General (Table KD3)
  382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
      Package tours see KDK382.T72
  382.T72 Transportation contracts
      Including travel contracts and package tours

149
Contracts
  Particular contracts
  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
    Independent contractors
  Particular types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued
    Travel contracts see KDK382.T72
  384          Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)
  405          Banking
    Particular kinds of banks
  407          Building societies (Table KD2)
  Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
  412          General (Table KD3)
  414          Pawnbroking
  417          Secured transactions (Table KD2)
  420          Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  430          General. Liability
    Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
  435          General (Table KD3)
  437          High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
  440          Insurance (Table KD2)
    Including regulation of insurance business
Torts
  450          General
  Particular torts
  452          Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
  453          Violation of privacy
  454          Libel and slander (Table KD2)
    Negligence
  460          General
  461          Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
  462          Malpractice (Table KD2)
    For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
  463.T7          Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
    Strict liability. Liability without fault
  467          General
  469          Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
    Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
  470.5          Employers’ liability
  470.7          Government torts (Table KD2)
  471          Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
    Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
480 Agency (Table KD2)
   Including power of attorney
Associations
490 General
   Corporations. Juristic persons
496 General
   Nonprofit corporations
498 General
   Particular types
      Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
Business corporations. Companies
502 General (Table KD2)
   Particular subjects
504 Management
      Including board of directors and corporate officers
520 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
525 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
530 General (Table KD2)
533 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
540 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
Economic policy. Economic planning
   For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+
543 General (Table KD2)
545 Foreign investment (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
550 General
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
552 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
554 Advertising (Table KD3)
560 Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
      For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
570 General (Table KD3)
572 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
   Wildlife conservation
580 General
582 Game laws (Table KD3)
Fishery
590 General (Table KD3)
591.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
      Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Fishery
   Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z -- Continued
   591.S3                Salmon
Mining. Quarrying
   610             General
   615.A-Z             Particular mineral resources, A-Z
   615.P4                Peat
Manufacturing industries
Textile industry
   630             General
   635.A-Z             Particular products, A-Z
   635.L55                Linen fabrics
Food processing industries
   645             General
   650             Dairy products industry
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
   For building laws see KD278+
Trade and commerce
   670             General
   673             International trade. Export and import controls and
                   regulations (Table KD2)
                   Including export and import controls on particular
                   commodities
Retail trade
   680             General (Table KD2)
   685.A-Z             Particular products, A-Z
   685.G74                Groceries (Table KD4)
Service trades
   690             General. Licensing
   691.A-Z             Particular trades, A-Z
   691.D39                Day care centers. Nursery schools
   691.H6                Hotels. Inns. Restaurants
Public utilities
   695             General (Table KD2)
   697             General (Table KD2)
   698             Electricity (Table KD2)
Transportation and communication
   705             General
   710             Road traffic. Automotive transportation
                   General (Table KD3)
                   Traffic regulations and enforcement
   712             General (Table KD2)
   713                Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
                   (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued
Railroads
730 General
748 Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
750 General (Table KD2)
764 Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)
Harbors and ports
768 General
769.A-Z Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
769.D8 Dublin
774 Press law (Table KD2)
Telecommunication
775 General works (Table KD2)
780 Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)
Social legislation
800 General
Labor law
802 General (Table KD2)
Management-labor relations
804 General. Labor Court (Table KD2)
807 Labor unions. Trade unions
Labor standards
815 General. Labor conditions
Employment and dismissal
816 General (Table KD2)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
819 General (Table KD2)
Including bullying in the workplace
819.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
819.5.O43 Older people (Table KD4)
820 Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
830 General
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+
840.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
840.B6 Boot and shoe workers
840.B7 Broom and brush industry
840.B8 Button industry
840.C3 Canning and preserving industry
840.C35 Carbonated beverage industry
840.C5 Clothing industry
840.D3 Dairy industry. Milk distribution
840.L5 Linen industry
840.P3 Paper bag and box industry
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --
Continued
Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5
Tailoring see KDK840.C5
840.T3 Tobacco manufacture
840.W3 Waste products industry
850 Hours of labor. Nightwork
857 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
860.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
860.A3 Agricultural laborers
Social insurance
870 General
Particular branches
873 Health insurance (Table KD3)
878 Workers' compensation (Table KD2)
885 Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
895 General (Table KD2)
897 Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)
Particular groups
899 Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)
900 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
901 Older people (Table KD3)
903 The poor (Table KD3)
Including almshouses
904 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
910 General (Table KD3)
Contagious and infectious diseases
918 General
919.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
919.T8 Tuberculosis
Environmental pollution
920 General (Table KD3)
924.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
924.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
Medical legislation
926 General
928 Hospitals and other medical institutions
Medical legislation -- Continued
931 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
   For lunacy proceedings see KDK191
932.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
932.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
940 Food law
952 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Public safety
960 General
962 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
975 General
978 Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
Education
1050 General (Table KD3)
1070 Teachers (Table KD3)
Science and arts. Research
1090 General
1092 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
   Including preservation of cultural property
1100 Archives. Historical documents. Record management
1101 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
   Including databases and data protection
Constitutional law
Sources
1200 Collections
Particular sources
1201 Individual sources other than constitutions
   Arrange chronologically
1203 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
   Under each:
   .A15 Collections
   .A2 Proceedings. Debates
   .A25-.A259 Drafts of constitution
   Arranged chronologically
   .A28 Miscellaneous documents
   .A285 Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
   .A29 Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution
   .A3-.A39 Texts of the constitution
   Arranged chronologically
History
1205 General (Table KD3)
Constitutional law

History -- Continued

By period

1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
1215 From 1800 to 1920
1220 Recent history, since 1920
1225 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)

Constitutional principles

1227 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)

Sources and relationships of law

1227.5 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

1228 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state

1250 Nationality and citizenship

Civil and political rights and liberties

1255 General (Table KD2)

Discrimination

1258 General
1259 Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
1260.A-Z Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
1260.C45 Catholics (Table KD4)

Particular political rights and liberties

1261 Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)

Control of individuals

1270 Aliens (Table KD2)

Including immigration

Organs of the government

The people

Election law

1284 General (Table KD2)
1287 Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
1288 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
1295 Local elections
1298 Corrupt practices

The legislature

The Parliament. Oireachtas

1305 History (Table KD3)
1306 General. Organization
1308 Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)

Legal status of legislators

1310 General
1312 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
The Parliament. Oireachtas -- Continued
Contested elections
1315
General
Cases
1316
Collections. By date
1317.A-Z
Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Senate. Seanad Éireann
1320
General
1322
Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann
1330
General
1332
Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
The executive branch
1340
General. Executive power
1342
The President
1344
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
1346
Executive departments. Boards
Prefer classification by subject
1348
Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
1350
Civil service
Local government
1365
General (Table KD3)
1367
Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
1375
Police and power of the police
Administrative organization and procedure
1380
General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
1381
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative)
tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
1382
Judicial review
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
1400
General (Table KD3)
Rent control see KDK223
Public finance
1430
General (Table KD3)
1432
Money. Currency. Coinage
1434
Foreign exchange regulations
1438
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
National revenue
1440
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
1443
General (Table KD2)
Public finance
National revenue
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Tax administration and procedure
1445
General
1448
Double taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
1452
General (Table KD2)
1458
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
Income of business organizations
1460
General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
1462
Corporation profits tax
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
1467
General (Table KD3)
1468
Wealth tax (Table KD3)
1480
Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
1490
General
1491
Value-added tax (Table KD2)
1492.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
1492.A5
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
1494
Stamp duties (Table KD3)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
1510
General (Table KD3)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
1512
General
1514.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
1514.C5
Clothing
1516
Customs administration
Local finance
1520
General
Taxation
1523
General
Particular taxes
Public finance
Local finance
Taxation
Particular taxes -- Continued
1526 Real property taxes. Poor rate
National defense. Military law
1540 Comprehensive. General
The military establishment. Armed Forces
1545 Armed Forces
Military criminal law and procedure
1560 General. Comprehensive
1562 Criminal law (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
1580 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
1582 Judiciary Committee
Court organization and procedure
1586 General (Table KD2)
1588.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
1588.J83 Judicial assistance
Courts before 1924
1590 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Superior courts
Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
1595-1597 Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
Court of Exchequer
1600-1602 General (Table KD15)
1603 Equity side (Table KD3)
Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201
1605-1607 The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
1610-1612 Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions.
Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
1613 General (Table KD3)
1614.A-Z Particular, A-Z
1615-1617 County courts (Table KD15)
1620 Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
Courts since 1924
1625 General. Collective (Table KD2)
1627 Attorney General (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Courts since 1924 -- Continued
Particular courts
  Including procedure in general before such courts
Appellate courts
  1629                   Supreme Court (Table KD2)
                        For appeals see KDK1713
  1629.2                 Court of Appeal (Table KD2)
Courts of first instance
  1630-1632                   High Court (Table KD15)
  1635-1637                   Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
  1640-1642                   District courts (Table KD15)
Courts of special jurisdiction
  Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
  Domestic relations courts see KDK201
  High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
  Labor Court see KDK804
  Landed Estates Court see KDK251
  Probate court see KDK365
Judicial officers. Court employees
  1650             General
  1652             Judges
  Other
  1655                General. Collective
  1656.A-Z                   Particular, A-Z
  1656.C5                    Clerks of court. Administrative officers
                                Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
                                Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see
                                KDK1820
  1656.S4                   Sheriffs
  1656.T73                   Translators
Civil procedure
General
Legislation
Statutes
  1660.A3                   Collections
                                By date of publication
  1660.A4-.A419             Particular acts
                                Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter
                                numbers, according to date of original enactment
                                or revision of law
Court rules
  For court rules of a particular court, see the court
General. Comprehensive
  1661.A3                   Collections
                                By date of publication
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      General
      Legislation
      Court rules
         General. Comprehensive -- Continued
         Particular rules
            Arrange chronologically by means of successive
            Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption,
            revision, or consolidation of rules

1661.A4-.A419

1666     General works (Table KD2)
1668     Nisi prius procedure
      Actions
1672     General
1674     Process and service (Table KD3)
      Pleading and motions
         For pleading in general before particular court systems or
         courts, see the courts
1676     General (Table KD3)
1678     Limitation of actions (Table KD3)
      Pretrial procedure
1680     General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table
         KD3)
      Trial
1685     General
1688     Evidence (Table KD3)
      Jury and jurors
1691     General (Table KD3)
      Special aspects
1692     Women jurors
      Judgment
1694     General
1695     Costs. Fees (Table KD3)
1696     Summary judgments (Table KD3)
      Remedies and special proceedings
1698     General
1699     Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)
1700     Receivers in equity
      Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235
1702     Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
      Appellate procedure
1710     General (Table KD2)
1711     Intermediate appeals
1713     Appeals to Supreme Court
1745     Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)
Criminal law
Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal liability

1760 General (Table KD3)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

1763 General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses

1764 Insanity (Table KD3)

Particular crimes

Offenses against the person

1770 General (Table KD2)

1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)

1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

Offenses against property

1773 General (Table KD2)

1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)

1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)

Offenses against government and public order

1775 Political offenses

Offenses against the administration of justice

1780 Contempt of court

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

1786 General (Table KD3)

1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)

1787.D78 Drunkenness (Table KD4)

1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure

1800 General (Table KD2)

1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected instructions see KDK98
For individual instructions see KDK174

1807 Discovery (Table KD3)

Trial

1810 General

1815 Evidence
Criminal procedure -- Continued

1820  District Court (1961- ). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
   Including proceedings before justices of the peace and
   magistrates’ courts
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+

1825  Appeals. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence

1831  Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
   Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
   Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840

1833  Forfeitures (Table KD3)
   Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
   Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
   justice

1836  General (Table KD3)

1837  Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
   Criminal procedure

1839  General (Table KD3)
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment

1840  Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal
   institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state

Sources

1855  Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
   Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials

1860  Reports

1865  General works (Table KD3)
   Particular subjects
   Benefices. Church property. Tithes

1875  General

1878  Church property
   For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227

1880  Tithes (Table KD3)
   Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+

Particular churches and denominations

1890  General (Table KD2)

1892.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z

1895  The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws

   Subarrange each by Table KD5

   Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography

(1.5) Surveys of legal research
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

2 Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and
annuals containing information about the year past, such as
statistics, etc.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

(2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2

(2.3) Society publications
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

(2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 9.A2

Legislative documents

(3) Bills. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5

(3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5

(3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions,
departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 3.5

3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions,
Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
Collections. Compilations
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

3.99  Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leaves

4  Monographs. By date of publication

(4.5-.579)  Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.58<date>

4.58<date>  Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

Legislative history

.A15  Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

(.A16)  Treatises see .A15, above

.Unannotated editions Including official editions, with or without annotations

(.A2)  Serials Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.A3  Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599  Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6  Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments) -- Continued

(4.7-.719) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD1 4.72

4.72 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73) Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.75) Citators for statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.77) Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

(4.78) Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD1 4.79

4.79 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports
5.A2 Serials
5.A5-Z Monographic collections
5.3 Digests of reports (Case finders)
5.5 Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes
5.7 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
6.A2 Serials
6.A5-Z Monographic collections
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings -- Continued

6.2    Digests of reports (Case finders)
6.25   Citators
6.28   Indexes

(6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5) Encyclopedias

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 7.5

7 Form books
7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(8) Casebooks. Readings

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 9.A7+

General works


The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+


(9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs

(9.3) Compends. Outlines. Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 9.6

(9.4) Examination aids

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 9.6

(9.5) Popular works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 9.6

9.6 Examination aids. Popular works

Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users
General works -- Continued

(9.7 A-Z)

Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 9.A7+
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

(.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A13

(.A16) Society publications

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

(.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A75

Legislative documents

(.A2) Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A26

(.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A26

(.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A26

.A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

.A29 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leaves

.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes -- Continued

(.A31-.A328) Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328<date> Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

Legislative history

.xA15 Compilations of documents.

.Treatises. By date of publication

(.xA16) Treatises see .xA15, above

.Unannotated editions Including official editions, with or without annotations

(.xA2) Serials

.Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

.xA3 Monographs. By date of publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+

For collections consisting of and individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

.A329 Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments) -- Continued

(.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A3692

.A3692 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(.A3698) Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A4

(.A37-.A379) Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KD2 .A4

.A4 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports

(.A5-.A519) Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A519

.A519 Serials
.A52 Monographic collections. By date
.A53 Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A535 Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes
.A54 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports

(.A55-.A559) Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
see KD2 .A559

.A559 Serials
.A56 Monographic collections
Notes: 2008

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings -- Continued
.A57  
Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A575  
Citators
.A58  
Indexes
(.A59A-.A59Z)  
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(.A6)  
Encyclopedias
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A68

.A65  
Form books
.A68  
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(.A7)  
Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A9+

General works
(.A73)  
Collections. Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.A75  
Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(.A8-.A89)  
Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8  
Treatises. Monographs
(.Z9)  
Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A9+
A1 Bibliography
A13 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
   (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
   of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
A25 Legislative documents. By date
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
   A3 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate
   legislation. Prerogative instruments)
      For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
      see KD3 .A29+
A329 Serials
A33 Monographs. By date of publication
Court decisions
A38 Reports
A4 Serials
A44 Monographic collections
A45 Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
   Reports
A44 Serials
A45 Monographic collections
A59 Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided
   by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
A65 Form books
A68 Dictionaries
(A7) Casebooks. Readings
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in
      2008
      see KD3 .A9+
General works
(A73) Collections. Monographic series
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in
      2008
      see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+
A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
      in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are
      classed as periodicals or general works
A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
General works -- Continued
Compends. Outlines. Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
see KD3 .A9+
Periodicals
   Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.

Legislative documents. By date

Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date

Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date

General works. Treatises
.xA15 Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
xA2-.xA24 Serials
xA25 Monographs. By date of publication
xA27 Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
xA3-.xA34 Serials
xA35 Monographs
By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
xA4-.xA44 Serials
xA45 Monographs
By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
xA6-.xA62 Serials
xA63 Monographs
By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
xA8-.xA84 Sources
xA85-.xZ Treatises. Monographs
x2A-.x2Z Particular subjects, A-Z
Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
x2C6-.x2C69 Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
x2C7-.x2C79 Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local
administration of criminal justice
x2E4-.x2E49 Education. Teachers. Schools
x2F54-.x2F549 Finance. Taxation
x2F55-.x2F559 Fire prevention and control
x2G6-.x2G69 Government
x2H3-.x2H39 Health regulations
x2L6-.x2L69 Lodging houses
x2M5-.x2M59 Mining. Quarrying
x2M8-.x2M89 Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
.x2P65-.x2P659 Police
.x2P68-.x2P689 Power supply
.x2P74-.x2P749 Property
.x2P915-.x2P9159 Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

.x2P92-.x2P929 Public property
.x2P93-.x2P939 Public safety
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2S6-.x2S69 Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
.x2T6-.x2T69 Traffic regulation
.x2T7-.x2T79 Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
.x2Z6-.x2Z69 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA49</td>
<td>Abridgments. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA69</td>
<td>Indexes. Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Autobiography. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>General collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA41-.xA49</td>
<td>Collections of letters to particular individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By correspondent, alphabetically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x1.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular cases. By employer, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD9</td>
<td>TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF PERIODS OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Requisitioned land and war works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Control of manpower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enemy property. Alien property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KD813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trading with the enemy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debtors' relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>General moratorium (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deferment of executions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KD7598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insolvent debtors' wartime relief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KD2168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rationing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Price control. Profiteering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>By commodity or service, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KD902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wage control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see KD3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1.A-Z</td>
<td>By industry or commodity, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table for Ecclesiastical Law Sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Unannotated texts. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Annotated editions. Commentaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By author of annotation or commentary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutter Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0  Reports. By initial date of period covered
   Under each:
   .A3-.Z    Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z

0.1 Abridgments. Digests
   By editor, or title

0.2 Indexes. Tables
   Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that publication

0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
0  General (Table KD3)  
   Civil procedure  
   Court rules  
1.A3   Collections. By date of publication  
1.A4-.A419   Particular rules  
   Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules  
2  General works (Table KD3)  
   Including general pleading
INDEX

A
Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
Criminal law: KD7978
Abortion: KD7969
Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of
Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
Scotland: KDC354
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD971+
Access to children: KD779+
Access to public records: KD3756
Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
Public safety: KD3508+
Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine
Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Regulation of profession: KD2974
Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
Corporations: KD2098
Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
Law office management: KD495.A3
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Act of State: KD4450
Action on the case
Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
Civil procedure: KD7445+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
Scotland: KDC875.A+A
Acts of the General Assembly
Ecclesiastical law
Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
Administration of criminal justice:
KD7876, KD8471+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1752
London: KD9085+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC915
Administration of decedents' estates:
KD1528+
Ireland (Éire): KDK367
Northern Ireland: KDE151
Scotland: KDC468
Administration of justice: KD654
Courts and procedure: KD6870+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1580
Isle of Man: KDG75
North Ireland: KDE87
Scotland: KDC320
Wales: KD9480
Administration of juvenile justice:
KDC951+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
Administrative and constitutional law:
KD3930+
Administrative law and procedure:
KD9469
Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+, KD9469
Ireland (Éire): KDK1380+
Northern Ireland: KDE478
Scotland: KDC801
Administrative tribunals: KD4890
Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
Administrators, Arts
Works for: KD665.A77
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
Law reports: KD245+
Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
Ireland (Éire): KDK437
Scotland: KDC532
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence:
KD7525+
Admission of evidence
Civil procedure: KD8382+
INDEX

Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
Admission to law school: KD444
Admission to practice law: KD476
Adoption: KD777
  Ireland (Éire): KDK210
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
  Scotland: KDC377
Adulteration of food: KD3455
Adverse possession: KD989
Advertisements, Legal
  Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
Advertising
  Ireland (Éire): KDK554
  Legal ethics: KD482.A4
  Restrictions on public property: KD1045
  Trade regulations: KD2206+
Advertising, Disparagement in Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
Advertising, Outdoor
  Building laws: KD1167
Advisory committees
  Civil service: KD4479+
Advocates
  Scotland: KDC227
  Advocates, Faculty of Scotland: KDC245
Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
Affiliation of children: KD775
  Ireland (Éire): KDK209
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  Scotland: KDC376
Affirmation
  Civil procedure: KD7516
Affreightment: KD1811+
Agency: KD2020+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK480
  Scotland: KDC548
Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
Agents, Insurance: KD1862
Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
Agricultural arbitration
  Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
  Agricultural cooperative credit
    associations: KD1723
  Agricultural economic assistance:
    KD2245+
  Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
    Scotland: KDC416
  Agricultural laborors
    Health insurance: KD3207.A4
    Labor law
      Ireland (Éire): KDK860.A3
  Agricultural land, Conservation of
    Ireland (Éire): KDK572
  Agricultural marketing agreements:
    KD2250
  Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
  Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
  Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
  Agricultural tenancy
    Ireland (Éire): KDK225
  Agriculture: KD2241+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
    Labor hygiene and safety:
      KD3172.A4
    Scotland: KDC580+
    Wages: KD3126.A4
AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
Air and light easements: KD940
Air, Carriage by: KD1804
Air conditioning
  Building laws
    Ireland (Éire): KDK279
Air pollution: KD3378
  Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
  Scotland: KDC685
Air safety: KD2723
Air traffic rules: KD2723
Airlines: KD2732
Airmen
  Civil status: KD6335
Airports
  Jersey: KDG324
Airworthiness: KD2723
Alcohol: KD3466+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK952
Northern Ireland: KDE378
Scotland: KDC704
Taxation: KD5590+
Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK952
   Northern Ireland: KDE378
   Scotland: KDC704
Taxation: KD5590+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
   Jersey: KDG366+
Alcoholism
   Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
   Ireland (Éire): KDK932.A5
   Scotland: KDC695.A5
Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
Alien property: KD813
Aliens
   Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
   Control of: KD4130+
   Income tax: KD5494.A4
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
Alimony
   Domestic relations: KD769
   Income tax: KD5483.A4
Allotments
   Land tenure: KD907+
   Scotland: KDC416
Allowances
   Foreign Service: KD4477
   Income tax: KD5450+
Almshouses: KD3310
   Ireland (Éire): KDK903
Alteration of area
   Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6
   Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
   Taxation: KD5597.A3
Amusement
   Control of social activities: KD3523
   Jersey: KDG368.A5
Ancient law
   Wales: KD9405+
Ancient laws
   Ireland (Éire): KDK145
Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
Anglo-American law: KD1+
Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
   Animal protection: KD3424+
   Animal rights: KD3424+
   Animal welfare: KD3424+
   Animals
      Legal aspects: KD667.A5
      Tort liability: KD1985
      Ireland (Éire): KDK469
Annexation
   Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Annuities
   Income tax: KD5473
      Personal property: KD1240
      Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK560
Apiculture: KD2285
   Appellate courts: KDK1629+
   Appellate jurisdiction
      Criminal courts: KD8420+
   Appellate procedure
      Administrative: KD4902
      Civil: KD7630+
         Ireland (Éire): KDK1710+
         Scotland: KDC902+
      Criminal: KD8420+
         Ireland (Éire): KDK1825
         Scotland: KDC945
   Taxation: KD5401
Apportionment
   Election law: KD4346
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
      Northern Ireland: KDE427
      Scotland: KDC773
Apprentices
   Labor law: KD3165
Arbitration
   Labor disputes: KD3071
      Civil service: KD4524+
      Maritime laborers: KD1839
   Arbitration and award: KD7645+
      Scotland: KDC904
Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
   Architects: KD2978
   Architectural landmarks: KD3740
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
INDEX

Archives: KD3753+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1545
Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Army: KD6086+
   Courts-martial: KD6310+
Arraignment: KD8356+
Arrest and commitment: KD8335
   Criminal procedure
   Scotland: KDC930.5
Assize Courts
   Older courts: KD8235+
Associations: KD2040+
   Channel Islands
   Guernsey: KDG440.A87
   Ireland (Éire): KDK490+
   Isle of Man: KDG42
   Jersey: KDG290
   Scotland: KDC550+
   Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
   Associations, Legal education:
   KD430.A+
   Associations, Medical: KD2950+
   Associations, Trade: KD2228
   Assumpsit: KD1602
   Asylum seekers
   Aliens: KD4142
   Atomic power
   Public safety: KD3497
   Public utilities: KD2560
   Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
   Attorney and client: KD485+
   Privileged communications:
   KD7519.A77
   Attorney General
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
   Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
   Ireland (Éire): KDK128
   Scotland: KDC239
   Attorney's lien: KD490
   Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
   Auction sales
   Contracts: KD1660
   Land transfer: KD990
   Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
   Auditing: KD2042
   Corporations: KD2098
   Local finance: KD5712
   Public finance: KD5295
   Auditors: KD2974+
   Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
   Author and publisher: KD1340
   Automation
   Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8

Art, Works of
   Copyright: KD1320+
   Articled clerks: KD468
   Articles of religion
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
   Artificial flower industry
   Wages: KD3126.F4
Artificial insemination
   Medical legislation: KD3415
   Artificial islands: KD2798
   Arts administrators
   Works for: KD665.A77
   Arts, The: KD3720+
Assault and battery: KD7972
Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
Assembly and association, Freedom of:
   KD4117
Assessment
   Income tax: KD5490+
   Real property tax
   Scotland: KDC817
Assignment of contracts: KD1574
Assignments
   Contracts
   Scotland: KDC488
Assignments for benefit of creditors:
   KD2172.A7
   Scotland: KDC563
   Assignments, Patent: KD1401
Assistant barrister, Courts of
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
Assize Courts
   Common-law courts: KD6913
   Criminal procedure: KD8287+
INDEX

Automobile accidents
  Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
Automobile insurance: KD1892
Automobile service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers:
  KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency:
  KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
  Jersey: KDG323+
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
Aviation insurance: KD1886
Awards of honor: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KD8340
    Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
Bail Court: KD7605
Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
  Contracts involving bailments:
    KD1679+
  Personal property: KD1222
  Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
  Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
  Regulation: KD2408
  Wages: KD3126.B3
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
  Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
  Banking: KD1715+
Banking
  Ireland (Éire): KDK405
  Northern Ireland: KDE170
  Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
  Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Banknotes: KD5284+
Bankruptcy courts:
  Ireland (Éire): KDK533
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
  Scotland: KDC515+
  Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
Banks of issue: KD1718
Bar association journals: KDC170
  Ireland (Éire): KDK93
Bar associations:
  KD498+
  Scotland: KDC785
  Journals: KDC245+
Barristers: KD463+
  Scottish Bar: KDC45+
Battery
  Criminal law: KD7972
Battle, Wager of
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beer
  Import trade: KD2475.B4
  Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285

192
INDEX

Benefit of clergy
  Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
Bilingualism
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
  Ireland (Éire): KDK384
Billboards
  Building laws: KD1167
  Bills of attainer: KD4244
  Bills of exchange: KD1696+
  Bills of lading: KD1664
    Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Biotechnology
Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
Bird protection: KD7852.B55
Birth certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Éire): KDK195
Scotland: KDC362
Birth control: KD3340
Bishops: KD8660.B5
Black act: KD7852.B55
Blackmail: KD8005+
Blasphemy
  Criminal law: KD8073
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.B42
Blind persons
  Public welfare: KD3315
Board of directors
  Ireland (Éire): KDK504
Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
Board of Trade: KD2201
Boards of education: KD3611
Boards of finance
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Boats
  Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
Boats, Small
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Bona vacantia: KD1534
Scotland: KDC470
Bond issues: KD5300
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
Bonded warehouses: KD2530
Bonding: KD1902+
Bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
  Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
  Bonus system
    Labor law: KD3124.P7
Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
Boot and shoe workers
  Wages: KD3126.B65
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
Borough boundaries
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Boroughs
  Local government: KD4770
Conister law
  England: KD3037+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK925.A+
  Wales: KD9325.A+
  Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B6
  Wages: KD3126.B65
  Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
Boycotts: KD3076+
Bracton, H.: De legibus et
  consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque
    (1248-1258): KD600.B73
Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
Breach of peace: KD8035+
Breach of promise: KD754
Bread
  Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
Breton law
  Ireland (Éire): KDK145

193
INDEX

Brevia
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Brewing industry
   Income tax: KD5526.B6
Bribery: KD8045
   Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
Broom and brush industry
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
   Wages: KD3126.B7
   Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B7
Budget
   Local finance: KD5712
   Public finance: KD5292
Building accidents: KD1980.B84
Building and construction industry
   Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
   Contracts: KD1641
      Government contracts: KD1615+
      Scotland: KDC501
   Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
   Labor hygiene and safety:
      KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
   Ireland (Éire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK275+, KDK278+
   London: KD8952.B8
   Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
   Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
   Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
   Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
   Ireland (Éire): KDK407
Building valuation
   Real property taxes: KD5534
Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK819
   Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
   Scotland: KDC644.4
Burden of proof
   Civil procedure: KD7505+
Burgage: KD836.B8
Burgh Police Courts
   Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
   Local laws
      Scotland: KDC985.A+
Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
   Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
Burning of land
   Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
   Channel Islands
      Guernsey: KDG440.A87
      Isle of Man: KDG42
      Jersey: KDG290
   Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
   Northern Ireland: KDE220
   Scotland: KDC557+
   Business enterprises: KD2040
   Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance:
   KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
   Income tax: KD5501+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
   Business records: KD2043
Business secrets: KD2226.T7
Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
   Works for: KD665.B86
      Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
      Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
      Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
   Wages: KD3126.B8
      Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
   Business corporations: KD2085
   Bylaws, Model building: KD1152
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>Carriage by air: KD1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KD2233</td>
<td>Carriage by land: KD1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148</td>
<td>Carriage by sea: KD1811+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC530+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canals</td>
<td>Carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+</td>
<td>Contracts: KD1800+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candles</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK430+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KD5597.C3</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC526+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canning and preserving industry</td>
<td>Casualty insurance: KD1890+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>Cathedral churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C3</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical law: KD8664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+</td>
<td>Catholics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canons</td>
<td>Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of England: KD8625</td>
<td>Discrimination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK188+</td>
<td>Cattle: KD2267+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG260</td>
<td>Standards and grading: KD2260.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE90</td>
<td>Cattle raising: KD2267+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC356+</td>
<td>Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>Censorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate finance: KD2094+</td>
<td>Constitutional law: KD4110+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital allowances</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KD5452</td>
<td>Motion pictures: KD3731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital duty: KD5612.3</td>
<td>London: KD9054.M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital gains tax: KD5550</td>
<td>Theater and theaters: KD3726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital investment</td>
<td>Central banks: KD1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KD5475+</td>
<td>Central catalogs: KD56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital punishment</td>
<td>Central Criminal Court: KD8289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KD7885.C3</td>
<td>Reports: KD7865.2.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military law: KD6333</td>
<td>Central government and local government: KD4765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caravan sites: KD2517.T7</td>
<td>Cereal products industry: KD2408+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caravan sites development</td>
<td>Ceremonies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public land law: KD1107.T7</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical law: KD8753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbonated beverage industry</td>
<td>Champerty: KD8057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KD2430.C3</td>
<td>Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.C3</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC647.C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC530+</td>
<td>Casebooks: KD658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casket and coffin industry</td>
<td>Cattle: KD2267+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.C64</td>
<td>Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casualty insurance: KD1890+</td>
<td>Censorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral churches</td>
<td>Constitutional law: KD4110+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law: KD8664</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholics</td>
<td>Motion pictures: KD3731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td>Theater and theaters: KD3726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1260.C45</td>
<td>Central banks: KD1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle: KD2267+</td>
<td>Central catalogs: KD56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and grading: KD2260.C3</td>
<td>Central Criminal Court: KD8289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle raising: KD2267+</td>
<td>Reports: KD7865.2.C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4</td>
<td>Central government and local government: KD4765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cereal products industry: KD2408+</td>
<td>Ceremonies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law: KD8753</td>
<td>Champerty: KD8057</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Church wardens: KD8707.C45
Churches: KD8712
Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
Circuit Courts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1635+
  Law reports: KD65+
Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
Cities
  Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
Local laws
  England: KD8860+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
  Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
  Scotland: KDC985.A+
  Wales: KD9325.A+
City of London Court: KD7248+
City redevelopment: KD1171+
  London: KD8952.C5
Scotland: KDC452
Civil Bill Courts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
Civil defense: KD6340
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
  Domestic relations: KD765
Civil law: KD720+
Civil rights: KD4080+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
  Northern Ireland: KDE420
Scotland: KDC758
Civil Service
  Executive branch: KD4467+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1350
    Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Local government: KD4805+
Civil Service Commission: KD4510
Civil service examinations: KD4513
Civil status
  Natural persons
    Ireland (Éire): KDK186
    Scotland: KDC354+
Civil trials: KD378+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
  Scotland: KDC187+
Civil unions: KD771
  Ireland (Éire): KDK206
Civilian awards: KD4656
Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
Claims, Priority of: KD2160
Clement's Inn: KDK505.C5
Clergy
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
  Clergy, Benefit of
    Church of England: KD8607.B4
  Clergy, Parochial
    Scotland: KDC968
Clerks, Articled: KD468
Clerks of court: KD7293
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.C5
Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
Client and attorney: KD565+
  Privileged communications:
    KD7519.A77
Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
Close companies: KD2115
Clothing
  Tariff
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1514.C5
Clothing industry
  Regulation: KD2385+
  Wages: KD3126.C5
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
    Scotland: KDC647.C5
Clubs: KD2047.C6
  Clubs, Lawyers': KDC510.A+
Co-ownership
  Land tenure: KD878+
  Scotland: KDC405+
Coal
  London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
  Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
Coal mining industry
  Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
  Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
  Labor hygiene and safety:
    KD3172.M53
  Regulation: KD2350+
  Coastwise navigation: KD2780
  Coats of arms: KD728
Codification: KD700
Criminal law: KD7872
INDEX

Coercion, Husband's
  Criminal liability: KD7898
Coffin industry
  Wages: KD3126.C64
Coinage: KD5284+
  Ireland (Èire): KDK1432
Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
Collection laws: KD1734
Collective bargaining: KD3062+
  Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
    Maritime unions: KD1839
    Northern Ireland: KDE324
College students: KD3688
  Colleges and universities: KD3680+
  Scotland: KDC728
Collisions at sea: KD1825
Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
Commercial aviation: KD2732
Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
Commercial crime: KD7990
  False pretenses: KD8000
  Fraud: KD8000
Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
Commercial law: KD1621+
  Channel Islands: KDG138
    Guernsey: KDG440.C6
    Directories: KD340.C65
    Ireland (Èire): KDK378
    Scotland: KDC245
Commercial leases: KD905
  Scotland: KDC415
Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
Commissioners of Sewers, Court of:
  Scotland: KDC693
Commissions
  Armed Forces
    Officers: KD6068
    Army
      Officers: KD6108
      Royal Air Force
        Officers: KD6218
      Royal Navy
        Officers: KD6148
    Commissions, Secret
    Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Commitment
  Criminal procedure: KD8335
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Committees
  House of Commons: KD4358+
  House of Lords: KD4280+
  Legislative process: KD4235
Common law: KD671
  Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Common law marriages
  Ireland (Èire): KDK206
Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of:
  Scotland: KDC930.5
  Northern Ireland: KDC894+
Communications
  Radio: KD2900+
  Confidential: KD7518+
    Ireland (Èire): KDK47518+
    Community legal services: KD512+
    Northern Ireland: KDE85
    Scotland: KDC260
  Companies: KD2071+
    Ireland (Èire): KDK502+
    Companies, Family: KD2115
    Companies, Investment: KD1782
    Companies, Trust: KD1491
  Compensation for judicial error:
    Scotland: KDC903
  Retail trade: KD2492+
  Competition, Unfair:
    Scotland: KDC903
  Compulsory education: KD3624+
    Northern Ireland: KDE394+
    Compulsory representation by counsel:
      Scotland: KDC930.5
    Computation of time: KD703.T5
  Scotland: KDC347.T5

198
INDEX

Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
Computer programs
  Copyright: KD1303.C65
Computers
  Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
  Legal aspects: KD667.C65
Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65
Conciliation
  Labor disputes: KD3071
  Civil service: KD4524
Concupinage
  Ireland (Éire): KDK206
Concurrent ownership: KD878+
  Scotland: KDC405+
Conditional sale: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
Conduits, Electric
  Building laws: KD1160
Confession
  Criminal procedure: KD8384
  Confession of judgment: KD7460
Confessional
  Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
Confidential communications: KD7518+
Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KD4005
Conflict of laws: KD680+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
  Scotland: KDC340+
Conflicts
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Conjugal violence: KD7973
Conscience and religion, Freedom of:
  KD4100+
Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
Conscription
  Armed Forces: KD6040+
Consent, Lack of genuine
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Conservation easements
  Real property: KD944
Conservation of natural resources
  Agriculture: KD2241+
  Forestry: KD2241+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK572
  Public property: KD1035
Consistory Court
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
  Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
    Ireland (Éire): KDK525
Conspiracy
  Criminal law: KD7955
  Constables: KD7294
    Scotland: KDC869.C6
  Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
  Constitutional history
    Northern Ireland: KDE415
  Constitutional law: KD3931+
    Guernsey: KDG440.C56
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1200+
    Isle of Man: KDG60
    Jersey: KDG351
    Northern Ireland: KDE410+
    Sark: KDG540.C65
    Scotland: KDC750+
    Wales: KD9462+
Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
  Church of England: KD8625
  Construction and interpretation,
    Statutory: KD691, KDK182
  Construction companies
    Business insurance: KD1879
  Construction industry: KD2435,
    KD3177.C65
    Ireland (Éire): KDK660
  Consular courts: KD7260+
  Consumer credit: KD1755
  Consumer protection: KD2204+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
  Contagious and infectious diseases:
    KD3367+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK918+
    London: KD9014.C6
  Container industry
    Wages: KD3126.C65

199
INDEX

Containers: KD2230+
Contempt of court: KD8055
Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
Scotland: KDC920.C65
Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
Contested elections: KD4380+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+
Contingent remainders
Future estates and interests: KD867
Contraband trade: KD5692
Contract, Breach of: KDK377
Contract for services: KD1638+
Scotland: KDC500+
Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
Scotland: KDC500+
Contract, Formation of
Scotland: KDC486
Contract of service: KD1634+
Ireland (Éire): KDK380
Scotland: KDC498+
Contractors
Construction and building industry: KD2435
Ireland (Éire): KDK660
Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
Contractors' liens: KD1640
Contracts: KD1554+
Channel Islands: KDG138
Guernsey: KDG440.C6
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
Isle of Man: KDG35+
Northern Ireland: KDE155+
Scotland: KDC485+
Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
Contracts and war: KD1607
Contracts, Banking
Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Contracts, Defense: KD1613
Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
Contracts, Government: KD1610+
Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
Contracts, Public: KD1610+
Contracts under seal: KD1568
Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
Contracts, War: KD1613
Contributions
Social security: KD3252
Contributory negligence: KD1976
Control of individuals
Constitutional law: KD4122+
Northern Ireland: KDE423+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1262.12+
Control of social activities: KD3521+
Ireland (Éire): KDK975+
London: KD9040+
Northern Ireland: KDE380+
Control of subversive activities: KD4160
Northern Ireland: KDE423
Control of trade practices: KD2204+
Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Cooperative credit associations,
Agricultural: KD1723
Cooperative credit societies
Scotland: KDC515
Cooperative societies
Banking: KD1722
Corporations: KD2120+
Cooperatives
Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
Guernsey: KDG440.I5
Income tax: KD5483.I53
Ireland (Éire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD5662.C6
INDEX

Coronation
  Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
  Coroners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65

Corporal punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  Military law: KD6332
  Corporate finance: KD2094+
  Corporate officers
    Ireland (Éire): KDK504
  Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
  Corporate reorganization
    Taxation: KD5528.C65
  Corporate shares: KD2100+
  Corporation of the City of London:
    KD8927+
  Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Income tax: KD5504+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
    Northern Ireland: KDE220
    Scotland: KDC556+
    Tort liability: KD1990+
  Corporations, Family
    Income tax: KD5524
  Corporations, Public:
    KD4481+
  Corporations, Publicly chartered:
    KD2117
  Correality and solidarity: KD1571
  Correctional institutions: KD8452+

Corrupt practices
  Election law: KD4349
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1298
    Northern Ireland: KDE430
    Scotland: KDC774.5

Corruption
  Criminal law: KD8045
  Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
  Corset industry
    Wages: KD3126.C67
  Cosmetics: KD3450+
  Costs
    Arbitration: KD7647
    Civil procedure: KD7566+
    Conveyancing: KD986

Courts
  Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
  Domestic relations: KD751+
  Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
  Cotton-waste industry
    Wages: KD3126.C68
  Councils
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
    Counterclaims
      Civil procedure: KD7458
    Counterfeiting: KD8090

Counties
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1910.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
  County civil service: KD4816+
  County council: KD4785
  County courts
    Costs: KD7568.C6
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1615+
    Law reports: KD228+
      Modern: KD7228+
      Old: KD6972+
    County government: KD4785+
      Scotland: KDC794
  Court administration
    Data processing: KD394.5.C67
    Court costs: KD7566+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
    Scotland: KDC893
    Court employees: KD7283+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
      Northern Ireland: KDE524+
      Scotland: KDC868+
    Court fees: KD7566+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
      Scotland: KDC893
    Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2

201
INDEX

College of Appeal (Civil Division)
Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216

College of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693

College of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
Ecclesiastical law: KD8690

College of Augmentation
Wales: KD9484

College of Augmentations: KD6965

College of Chancery: KD6937+
Costs: KD7568.C4
Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+

Law reports: KD232+
Ireland (Éire): KDK66
Wales: KD9414

College of Chivalry: KD728

College of Claims: KD4456.C6

College of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983

College of Common Pleas: KD6898+
Law reports: KD203+
Ireland (Éire): KDK69

College of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+

College of Criminal Appeal: KD8427

College of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256

College of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+

College of Exchequer: KD6902+
Costs: KD7568.E8
Ireland (Éire): KDK1600+

Law reports
Ireland (Éire): KDK72
Law: KD208+
Scotland: KDC130
Wales: KD9412
Scotland: KDC863

College of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925

College of Exchequer (Equity)
Law reports: KD236+

College of General Eyre: KD6913

College of High Commission
Ecclesiastical law: KD8682

College of High Steward: KD8283

College of itinerant justices: KD6913

College of Marshalsea: KD6980

College of Protection: KD740+

College of Referees: KD4370

College of Requests: KD6942

Law reports: KD240+

College of Session: KDC844+

Law reports: KDC113

College of Star Chamber

Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7

Criminal procedure: KD8253

College of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990

Courts and procedure

Before 1873: KD6870+

Common law and equity courts:
KD6870+

Common law (Collective): KD6878+

Particular courts: KD6891+

Equity courts: KD6937+

Inferior courts: KD6965+

Civil procedure in general: KD7325+

Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC935.8+

History: KD6850+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1580+

Isle of Man: KDG75

Northern Ireland: KDE510+

Scotland: KDC840+

Since 1873: KD7100+

Courts of special jurisdiction:
KD7259.2+

Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+

Lower courts and local courts:
KD7228+

Superior courts: KD7139+

Wales: KD9480+

Courts baron: KD6968+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+

Scotland: KDC865+

Courts leet: KD6968+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+

Courts-martial: KD6293+

Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981

Courts of first instance
Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+

Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
INDEX

Courts of Quarter Sessions
Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
Criminal procedure: KD8294+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Courts of requests: KD6988
Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
Courts of summary jurisdiction
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Matrimonial causes: KD752
Courts of the assistant barrister (Éire): KDK1620
Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
Covenants not to compete
Labor law: KD3101
Covenants running with the land: KD954
Credit, Consumer: KD1755
Credit insurance: KD1904
Credit, Letters of: KD1735
Credit societies, Cooperative
Scotland: KDC515
Creditors' rights: KD2139+
Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
Jersey: KDG296
Scotland: KDC560+
Crime and publicity: KD7879
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
Crimes without victims: KD8070+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1800+
Northern Ireland: KDE550+
Scotland: KDC930+
Wales: KD9490
Criminal intent: KD7892
Criminal investigation: KD8335
Scotland: KDC930.5
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
Criminal law: KD7849+
Channel Island
Guernsey: KDG440.C7
Channel Islands: KDG170
Customs: KD5692
Ireland (Éire): KDK1750+
Isle of Man: KDG85
Northern Ireland: KDE540
Scotland: KDC910+
Taxation: KD5410
Wales: KD9490
Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
Criminal liability: KD7890+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1760+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for:
KD8452+
Criminal negligence: KD7892
Criminal statistics: KD330
London: KD8888
Scotland: KDC162
Criminal trials: KD370+
Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
Jersey: KDG240+
Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Scotland: KDC184+
Wales: KD9423+
Cross claims
Civil procedure: KD7458
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KD7486
Criminal procedure: KD8368
Crown and the Central Government:
KD4430+
Scotland: KDC777+
Crown Cases Reserved, Court of:
KD8256
Crown Court: KD8286
Crown lands: KD1102
Crown Office: KD8262
Crown privilege: KD4010
Crown proceedings
Torts: KD2004
Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
INDEX

Culpability
  Criminal law: KD7892
Cultural exchanges: KD3758
Cultural property, Preservation of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
Curators
  Scotland: KDC378
  Curia regis: KD6891
  Civil rolls: KD190
  Currency: KD5284+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
Curricula
  Educational law: KD3652+
  Curtesy: KD1523.D6
  Custody of children: KD779+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK213
  Custody of defendants: KD8363
  Custom and usage: KD693
  Customary law
    Guernsey: KDG428
    Jersey: KDG228
    London: KD8864
    Wales: KD9405+
  Customs administration: KD5681+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1516
  Customs and statutes
    Scottish legal history: KDC272
  Customs crimes: KD5692
  Customs duties: KD5641+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.6
    Scotland: KDC823
  Customs, Municipal and mercantile
    Anglo-Norman period: KD597
  Custumals
    Anglo-Norman period: KD572
    Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
    Wales: KD9405
Cutlery industry
  Wages: KD3126.C8
  Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
  Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+

Dairy industry
  Ireland (Éire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
  Wages: KD3126.D3
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
  Scotland: KDC647.D3
Dairy products industry
  Ireland (Éire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
    Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
  Standards and grading: KD2423
Damages: KD703.D3
  Contracts: KD1602
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Scotland: KDC347.D3
  Torts: KD1941+
Dams: KD1071
Data protection
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
Databases
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
  Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
  Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
  Death by wrongful act: KD1954
    Ireland (Éire): KDK452
    Scotland: KDC542
    Torts: KD1954
  Death certificates: KD746
    Ireland (Éire): KDK195
    Scotland: KDC362
  Death penalty: KD7885.C3
  Debentures
    Corporations: KD2108
  Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
  Debtor and creditor: KD1740
    Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
    Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
    London: KD9090.D43
  Debtors' relief: KD2166+
  Decedents' estates, Administration of
    Ireland (Éire): KDK367

204
INDEX

Deceit
   Torts: KD1963
Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
   Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
   Land transfer: KD971+
   Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
   Bankruptcy: KD2170
   Ireland (Éire): KDEK540
Defenders, Public: KD8358
Defense
   Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
   Defense, Civil: KD6340
   Defense contracts: KD1613
   Criminal law: KD7896+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
   Defense and objections
   Civil procedure: KD7455+
   Deferment
   Military service: KD6042+
   Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
Delegation of powers: KD4000
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
Delicts
   Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
   Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Denominational schools: KD3605
Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Dentists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
   Criminal law: KD7852.D4
Deportation, Punitive
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Deposit of goods: KD1681
Deposition: KD7470
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
Deposits
   Banking: KD1733
Depreciation allowances
   Income tax: KD5452
Derating
   Real property tax: KD5737+
   Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
Desertion
   Domestic relations: KD780
   Design protection: KD1345
   Copyright: KD1325
   Patent law: KD1398
Designs and models
   Copyright: KD1325
   Patent law: KD1398
Detention, Preventive: KD7883
Development gains tax: KD5539
Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
Digest, The: KD296.E5
Digital evidence: KD7512.5
Dignities: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Dikes: KD1071
Dilapidation
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
   Criminal liability: KD7896+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
Diocesan conferences
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Diplomata
   Anglo-Norman period: KD590
   Norman period: KD564
Direct selling: KD2500.3
Directories
   General: KD336+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK91
   Law schools: KD422
   Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
   Scotland: KDC165
Disability pensions: KD3241+
   Armed Forces: KD6061
   Army: KD6101
   Ireland (Éire): KDK885
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
   Royal Air Force: KD6211
   Royal Navy: KD6141

205
INDEX

Discharge
Armed Forces: KD6053
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Navy: KD6133
Discharge of contract: KD1588+
Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
Discipline, Employment
Civil service: KD4515+
Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
Discipline, Military: KD6250
Discipline of members
House of Commons: KD4374
Discipline, Professional
Legal profession: KD479+
Disclosure requirements
Stock transfers: KD2101
Discovery: KD7470
Criminal procedure
Ireland (Éire): KDK1807
Ireland (Éire): KD1680
Discrimination
Constitutional law: KD4095
Employment: KD3102+
Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
Scotland: KDC644.4+
Housing: KD1184
Ireland (Éire): KDK1258+
Diseases, Occupational
Workers' compensation: KD3235
Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
Northern Ireland: KDE327+
Scotland: KDC644.2+
Dismissal pay: KD3111
Disparagement in advertising
Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Disposal of the dead: KD3365
Scotland: KDC682
Dissection
Animals: KD3426
Dissemination
Copyright
Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Dissenters
Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Dissolution
Corporations: KD2125
Ireland (Éire): KDK520
Scotland: KDC558
Distress
Landlord and tenant: KD910
Torts
Ireland (Éire): KDK469
District Courts
Ireland (Éire): KDK1640+
Scotland: KDC860+
District registries
High Court of Justice: KD7167
Dividends
Corporate law: KD2094+
Income tax: KD5477
Diving operations
Labor hygiene and safety:
KDC172.D58
Divorce
Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
Scotland: KDC342.M3
Domestic relations: KD764+
Ireland (Éire): KDK205
Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
Scotland: KDC372
Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court
of: KD751+
Divorce costs: KD751+
Divorced people
Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Dock
Criminal procedure: KD8363
Doctors' Commons: KD507
Doctrines
Anglo-American law: KD640+
English legal institutions: KD640+
Documentary evidence: KD7512+
Documents of title: KD1663+
Dogs
Legal aspects: KD667.D6
Domain, Public
National revenue: KD5323+
Domesday Book: KD582

206
INDEX

Domestic relations: KD750+
Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
Jersey: KDG263+
Northern Ireland: KDC366+
Scotland: KDC366+ 
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
Ireland (Éire): KDK201

Domicile
Civil status: KD725
Double taxation: KD5382
Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409

Double jeopardy
Criminal liability: KD7901
Double taxation: KD5380+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1448

Dower: KD1523.D6

Draft
Armed Forces: KD6040+

Drainage
Public health: KD3375
Scotland: KDC684
Public land law: KD1095+

Drains
Building laws: KD1162

Dressmakers
Wages: KD3126.D7
Northern Ireland: KDK330.C5

Drivers' licenses: KD2607

Drug addiction
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3

Drug laws: KD3460+
Scotland: KDC702

Drugs: KD3450+
Products liability: KD1988.D78
Scotland: KDC700+
Trade agreements: KD5662.D7

Drum and keg industry
Wages: KD3126.K4

Drunk driving: KD2618
Ireland (Éire): KDK713

Drunkenness
Criminal liability: KD7897.5
Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.D78

Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8

Due process of law: KD4106

Dumping
Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Dyes and dyestuffs industry:
KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
Scotland: KDC424

Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
Law reports: KD8638+
Scotland: KDC958+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+

Wales: KD9498+

Ecclesiastical leases
Ireland (Éire): KDK227

Economic assistance
Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
Economic planning: KD2185+
Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
Economic policy: KD2185+
Ireland (Éire): KDK543+
Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
Economics of law practice: KD488+
Ireland (Éire): KDK126+

Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56

Education: KD3600+
Armed Forces: KD6055+
Army: KD6095+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1050+
Labor hygiene and safety:
KD3172.E38
London: KD9046
Northern Ireland: KDK392+
Royal Air Force: KD6205+
Royal Navy: KD6135+
Scotland: KDC715+
Wales: KD9460

207
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education and church</td>
<td>KD3605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Legal</td>
<td>KD417+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>KDK113+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC210+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Medical</td>
<td>KD2960.E4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Prelaw-school</td>
<td>KD444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Private</td>
<td>KD3670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Special</td>
<td>KD3663+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Technical</td>
<td>KD3662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education, Vocational</td>
<td>KD3660+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational exchanges</td>
<td>KD3758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational vouchers</td>
<td>KD3617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ejectment</td>
<td>KD925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>KD1515.E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election districts</td>
<td>KD4346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election law</td>
<td>KD4321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1285+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE425+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC771+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric conduits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws</td>
<td>KD1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreements</td>
<td>KD3064.E4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric installations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws</td>
<td>KD1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric utilities</td>
<td>KD2545+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK177.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal research</td>
<td>KD394+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic evidence</td>
<td>KD7512.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic funds transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking law</td>
<td>KD1737.E44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic listening and recording devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic mail</td>
<td>KD2920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary and secondary education</td>
<td>KD3648+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC723+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emblem, National</td>
<td>KD4650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embryonic stem cells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KD3410.S74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergence medical services</td>
<td>KD3405.E45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency powers</td>
<td>KD4440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts</td>
<td>KD7598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain</td>
<td>KD1185+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property taxes</td>
<td>KD5534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee participation in management and planning</td>
<td>KD3045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td>KD2164.E48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' inventions</td>
<td>KD1390+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees, Resignation of</td>
<td>KD3110+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employers' liability</td>
<td>KD2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK470.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td>KD3096+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE327+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment agencies</td>
<td>KD3273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment, Controls on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration law</td>
<td>KD4141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service</td>
<td>KD4515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment discrimination</td>
<td>KD3102+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK819+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC644.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enameled ware industry</td>
<td>KD2398.E6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encyclopedias</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enemy property</td>
<td>KD813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy conservation provisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering contracts</td>
<td>KD1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td>KD2980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers, Works for</td>
<td>KD665.E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and Empire Digest</td>
<td>KD296.E5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English law in Ireland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>KDK141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlisted personnel</td>
<td>KD6110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KD6110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td>KD6220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy</td>
<td>KD6150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enlistment</td>
<td>KD6053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KD6093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td>KD6203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy</td>
<td>KD6133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrichment, Unjust</td>
<td>KD1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entailed interests</td>
<td>KD854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entails</td>
<td>KD6093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainers, Works for</td>
<td>KD665.E57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrapment</td>
<td>KD7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental damages</td>
<td>KD1989+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KD1989+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental impact charges</td>
<td>KD3382.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td>KD3382.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental pollution</td>
<td>KD3351+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD3372+</td>
<td>KD3372+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK910+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD920+</td>
<td>KD920+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE355+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental taxes</td>
<td>KD3382.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health</td>
<td>KD3382.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>KD6077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KD6117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td>KD6227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy</td>
<td>KD6157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable conversion</td>
<td>KD858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land tenure</td>
<td>KD858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable interests</td>
<td>KD845+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equitable ownership</td>
<td>KD858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td>KD674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity courts, practice, and procedure</td>
<td>KD6870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD6937+</td>
<td>KD6937+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD7220</td>
<td>KD7220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1595+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td>KD231.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD276+</td>
<td>KD276+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>KD9414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage</td>
<td>KD8024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage, Industrial</td>
<td>KD2226.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essences</td>
<td>KD2226.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KD2226.T7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG368.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate agents</td>
<td>KD2517.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate duty</td>
<td>KD2517.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate management, Rural</td>
<td>KD1020.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate management, Urban</td>
<td>KD1020.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate planning</td>
<td>KD1497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate taxes</td>
<td>KD5560+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estates and interests</td>
<td>KD6053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
<td>KD6093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK222+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoppel</td>
<td>KD703.E7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC347.E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estoppel by judgment</td>
<td>KD7564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics in government</td>
<td>KD4005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Judicial</td>
<td>KD7286.J8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Legal</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etiquette, Legal</td>
<td>KD479+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenics</td>
<td>KD3417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euthanasia</td>
<td>KD3417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KD3410.E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening schools</td>
<td>KD3410.E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational law</td>
<td>KD3410.E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>KD7491+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KD7491+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC888+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts-martial</td>
<td>KD6300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8371+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC934.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Circumstantial</td>
<td>KD7510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Documentary</td>
<td>KD7512+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Hearsay</td>
<td>KD7525+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence, Medical</td>
<td>KD7525+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KD7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination aids</td>
<td>KD663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations, Civil service</td>
<td>KD4513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions</td>
<td>KD7455+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess profits tax</td>
<td>KD5511+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges, Educational</td>
<td>KD3758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchequer Chamber, Court of</td>
<td>KD6925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchequer rolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period</td>
<td>KD586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman period</td>
<td>KD558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish legal history</td>
<td>KDC282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchequer, The</td>
<td>KD5282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise licenses</td>
<td>KD5600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KD5588+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1490+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG363+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusion of evidence</td>
<td>KD7525+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution of judgment</td>
<td>KD7590+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG380.E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution of sentence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8450+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1831+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military law</td>
<td>KD6330+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC935.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal law</td>
<td>KD8492+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1840+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executions, Wartime deferment of</td>
<td>KD7598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive branch</td>
<td>KD4430+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1340+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE455+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC777+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive departments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executive privilege</td>
<td>KD4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executors and administrators</td>
<td>KD1528+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDK1951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executory devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates and interests</td>
<td>KD867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal liability</td>
<td>KD7896+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1763+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military service</td>
<td>KD6042+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property tax</td>
<td>KD5735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KD7885.E95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditure control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance</td>
<td>KD5712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KD5295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5460+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert evidence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KD7521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiring law continuance legislation</td>
<td>KD146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Explosives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KD3498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>KD2770.E9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export controls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export trade</td>
<td>KD2463+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterritoriality</td>
<td>KD681.E97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extortion</td>
<td>KD8005+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extractive industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK2241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDK570+, KDK572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extradition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraordinary remedies</td>
<td>KD7610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.O.B. clause</td>
<td>KD1673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local taxation</td>
<td>KD5732.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency</td>
<td>KD2024.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factory inspection</td>
<td>KD3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of England</td>
<td>KD8749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of advocates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fair and unfair labor practices</td>
<td>KD3095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>KD2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall accidents</td>
<td>KD1980.S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False pretenses</td>
<td>KD8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family companies</td>
<td>KD2115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family corporations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Division, High Court of Justice</td>
<td>KD7210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Law Reports</td>
<td>KD279.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Family law: KD750+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
  Jersey: KDG263+
  Scotland: KDC366+
Family planning: KD3340
Family provisions
  Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
Farm crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
  Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
  Farm producers’ cooperatives: KD2254
  Farm tenancy: KD907+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK225
  Scotland: KDC416
Farmers
  Income tax: KD5494.F37
  Works for: KD665.F3
Feather industry
  Wages: KD3126.F4
  Fee simple: KD845+
    Scotland: KDC400
  Fee tail: KD854
  Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
Fees
  Local finance: KD5750
  National revenue history: KD5329
  Fees, License: KD5750
  Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
  Fellow servant rule: KD2002
Fences
  Real property: KD921
  Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
  Feudal tenure: KD834+
    Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
    Scotland: KDC397
Fiars prices
  Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Field crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Filakers: KD7298
Finance
  Higher education: KD3685
  Finance, Court: KD7122.5
  Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
  Financial statements: KD2042
    Corporations: KD2098
  Fine rolls: KD588
  Fines
    Criminal law: KD7885.F5
    Criminal procedure: KD8458
    Land transfer: KD992
    National revenue history: KD5329
  Fingerprints
    Criminal procedure: KD8385
  Fire departments: KD3516
  Fire fighters: KD3516
  Fire insurance: KD1885
  Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
    London: KD9034.F5
  Firearms
    Ireland (Éire): KDK962
    Public safety: KD3492
  Firearms industry
    Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
    First instance, Courts of
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
  Fish protection: KD2290+
  Fishery
    Ireland (Éire): KDK590+
    Scotland: KDC585+
  Fishery law: KD2310+
  Fishing industry
    Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
  Flats: KD850
  Flax and hemp industry
    Wages: KD3126.F5
  Fletas, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani
    (ca. 1290): KD600.F59
  Flogging
    Military law: KD6332
  Flood control: KD1071
  Food: KD3450+
    Labeling: KD2209.F6
    Scotland: KDC700+
    Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
  Food additives: KD3456.P7
  Food law: KD3453+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK940
  Food processing industries: KD2405+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK645+
    Jersey: KDG310+
    Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
    Scotland: KDC592+
  Foot trails: KD1048
Footprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
  Forcible entry: KD7994
  Foreign banking
    Banking law: KD1737.F67
  Foreign corporations
    Government regulation and control: KD2084
  Foreign exchange
    Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
    Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1434
  Foreign investments
    Economic policy: KD2190
    Ireland (Éire): KDK545
  Foreign investments, Income from Income tax: KD5479
  Foreign investors
    Works for: KD665.B86
    Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
    Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
  Foreign judgments: KD7121
  Foreign Office: KD4472
  Foreign relations: KD4030+
  Foreign Service: KD4474+
  Forensic psychology: KD7487
  Forest land
    Conservation
      Ireland (Éire): KDK572
    Forestry: KD2280
    Income tax: KD5526.F65
    Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
    Scotland: KDC580+
  Forfeitures
    Criminal procedure: KD8460
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1833
    Scotland: KDC935.7
  Forgery: KD8090
  Form books: KD318, KDK85
  Scotland: KDC156
  Formalities
    Contracts: KDC1568
    Formation of contract
      Scotland: KDC486
    Formularies: KD546

Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum
  Angliae (1468-1471): KD600.F67
  Foundations
    Income tax: KD5500
  Foundries
    Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
  Franchises
    Retail trade: KD2490
  Franchises, Grants of
    Anglo-Norman period: KD590
  Fraternities, Law student: KDF448.A+
  Fraud
    Contracts: KD1583
    Ireland (Éire): KDK375
    Criminal law: KD8000
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.F73
    Torts: KD1963
  Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
  Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
  Free tenure
    Feudal tenure: KD835+
  Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
  Freedom of expression: KD4110+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
  Freedom of information: KD3756
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
  Freedom of petition: KD4119
  Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
  Freedom of the press: KD4112
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
  Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
  Friendly societies: KD1913
    Wales: KD9448
  Frustration of contracts: KD1596
  Fur industry
    Wages: KD3126.F87
    Fur trade: KD2385
    Furniture industry
      Wages: KD3126.F875
  Future estates
    Personal property: KD863+
    Real property: KD863+
    Scotland: KDC403+
INDEX

Future interests
  Personal property: KD863+
  Real property: KD863+
  Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736
Gambling
  Contracts: KD1920+
  Criminal law: KD8072
  Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
  Taxation: KD5597.W3
Gambling gains
  Income tax: KD5483.G3
Game laws: KD2290
  Ireland (Éire): KDK582
  Scotland: KDC584.5
Game protection: KD2290+
Games of chance
  Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  Northern Ireland: KDE382
  Regulation: KD3527
Garages: KD2517.G3

Gardens
  Legal aspects: KD667.G37
Garnishment: KD7592
Gas industry
  Public utilities: KD2550
Gavelkind: KD836.G3
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KD4097
General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
General trusts: KD1483
Gift taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821
Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus
  consuetudinibus et regni Angliae
  (1187-1189): KD600.G55
Gold
  Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Good faith: KD703.G6
Goodwill
  Intellectual property: KD1450

Government
  Church of England: KD8650+
  London: KD8910+
  Government contracts: KD1610+
  Government departments: KD4467+
  Government expenditures: KD5292
  Government lawyers: KD472.G6
  Government officials and employees
    Civil service: KD4510+
    Inventions: KD1391
    Patents: KD1391
    Tort liability: KD1994
  Government personal property:
    KD1465
  Government tort liability: KD2004
  Government torts
    Ireland (Éire): KDK470.7
  Governmental investigations: KD4895
  Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
  Marketing regulations
    Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
  Price supports: KD2248.G7
  Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
  Export: KD2466.G7
  Import: KD2475.G7
Grand jury: KD8350
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
  Local finance: KD5752
  Grants of franchises: KD590
  Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
  Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
  Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
  Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
  Greater London Council: KD8913+
  Grievances
    Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
  Retail trade: KD2510.G76
    Ireland (Éire): KDK685.G74
  Ground effect machines: KD2840
  Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
  Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
  Guardian and ward: KD785
  Scotland: KDC378

213
INDEX

Guernsey: KDG421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H

Habeas corpus: KD7612
Habitual criminals: KD7883
Scotland: KDC918
Hale, M.: The History of the Common
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
Halsbury's Statutes of England:
KD135.H3
Handbooks for legal services to the
poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
   Scotland: KDC647.H3
   Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
   Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
   Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
   Private insurance: KD1871
   Social insurance: KD3205+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK873
   Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Social legislation
   Jersey: KDG329.3
   Northern Ireland: KDE342
   Scotland: KDC664+
   Wales: KD9448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
   Building laws
      Ireland (Éire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
   Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
   Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
   Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
   Criminal trials: KD371.H47
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
   Scotland: KDC865+
Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
   High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK437
   High Court of Justice: KD7154+
      Costs: KD7568.S82
   High Court of Justiciary
      Scotland: KDC936+
      Higher education: KD3680+
   Scotland: KDC728
   Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
   Highway finance: KD1043
   Highway law: KD1040
      Scotland: KDC441
      Highway safety: KD2620
      Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
   Hire-purchase: KD1759
      Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments:
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
   Historical documents: KD3753+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
   Historiography: KD540.5.H57
   Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
   Labor law: KD3142
   Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
   Home Guard: KD6115
   Home labor: KD3163
   Homicide: KD7963+
   Horizontal property: KD850
   Horn, A.: The Mirror of Justices (1285-
      1290): KD600.H67
   Horse racing: KD3525
      Taxation: KD5597.W3
   Horses
      Legal aspects: KD667.H6
INDEX

Horses
Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
Armed Forces: KD6078
Army: KD6118
Ireland (Éire): KDK928
Royal Air Force: KD6228
Royal Navy: KD6158
Scotland: KDC692
Hotels: KD2517.H6
Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
Children: KD3159
Northern Ireland: KDE335
Scotland: KDC655
Ireland (Éire): KDK850
Scotland: KDC650+
Women: KD3161
Scotland: KDC656
House of Commons: KD4310+
Northern Ireland: KDE450+
House of Lords: KD7132+
Civil procedure: KD7632
Scotland: KDC902.6
Constitutional law: KD4260+
Criminal procedure: KD8429+
Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
Law reports: KD187+
Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Éire): KDK1330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing: KD1171+
Armed Forces: KD6063
Army: KD6103
Finance: KD1183
Ireland (Éire): KDK286
Scotland: KDC452
Ireland (Éire): KDK283+
Jersey: KDG279
London: KD8952.H6
Northern Ireland: KDE138
Royal Air Force: KD6213
Royal Navy: KD6143
Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850
Housing cooperatives
Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
Housing courts: KD911
Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KD3407+
Hundred courts: KD6976+
Husband abuse: KD7973
Husband and wife: KD753+
Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
Jersey: KDG265.M3
Scotland: KDC367+
Husband's coercion
Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
Labor law: KD857
Identification, Means of
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets:
KD8024
Illegality: KD703.I4
Illegitimate children: KD775
Ireland (Éire): KDK209
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
Immigration inspection: KD3369
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
Immunization
Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
Impeachment power and procedure:
KD4373
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
Import bounties: KD5694.B6
Import controls
Ireland (Éire): KDK673
Import trade: KD2470+
INDEX

Impossibility of performance: KD1596
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
Impounding distress
  Ireland (Éire): KDK469
Impressment
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
  Criminal law: KD7885.I6
  Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
  Northern Ireland: KDE557
  Scotland: KDC935.62
  Juvenile criminal procedure:
    KD8492+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
  Medical legislation: KD3415
  Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
  Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
    Scotland: KDC920.I55
  Incidental questions: KD681.P74
  Income tax:
    Channel islands: KDG164.I5
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1452+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
  Incorporated Law Society of Ireland:
    KDK134
  Incorporated Society of Law Agents in
    Scotland: KDC247
  Incorporation: KD2085
  Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
  Indemnity insurance
    Armed Forces: KD6062
    Army: KD6102
    Merchant mariners: KD6248
    Royal Air Force: KD6212
    Royal Navy: KD6142
  Independent contractors: KD1638+
    Scotland: KDC500+
Indexes
  Law reports
    Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
  Law reports
    Common law reports: KD203.4
    Digests: KD300
    Equity courts: KD232.4
    In all the courts since 1865: KD285
    Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
    Northern Ireland: KDE59
    Scotland: KDC110+
  Statutes
    Channel Islands
      Jersey: KDG226
    General: KD142+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
    London: KD8876
    Northern Ireland: KDE47
    Scotland: KDC90
  Statutory instruments
    Ireland (Éire): KDK51
  Statutory rules and orders: KD170
    Ireland (Éire): KDK49
    Northern Ireland: KDE50
  Indictment:
    Ireland (Éire): KD8348+
    Scotland: KD1806
    Scotland: KDC933
  Indirect taxes: KD5580+
  Individual and state:
    Ireland (Éire): KD1250+
  Industrial bonds
    Corporations: KD2108
    Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
    Scotland: KDC643.I53
  Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
  Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
  Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
  Industrial property
    Antitrust aspects: KD1371
    Guernsey: KDG440.I5
    Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
  Industrial rating relief: KD5739
  Industrial societies: KD2122
  Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
  Infant welfare: KD3304
    Ireland (Éire): KDK899
  Infanticide: KD7967
  Inflammable materials
    Public safety: KD3500

216
INDEX

Influence of foreign law: KD540
  Scotland: KDC315
Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
Influence of Roman law: KD540
Information
  Criminal procedure: KD8348+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Information retrieval
  Legal research: KD394+
Informed consent
  Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
Infringement, Patent: KD1411
Inheritance and succession
  London: KD9090.I5
  Inheritance tax
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
  Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
    Northern Ireland: KDE487
    Scotland: KDC821
Injunctions: KD7578
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
  Scotland: KDC896
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
Inner Temple: KD504.I5
Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
Inns
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
Inns of Court: KD503.2+
Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
Insane persons
  Capacity and disability
    Ireland (Éire): KDK191
  Criminal liability: KD7897
Insanity
  Criminal liability
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1764
Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
  Directories: KD340.B34
  Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
  Insolvency and bankruptcy
    Jersey: KDG296
    Northern Ireland: KDE230
    Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
  Taxation: KD5405
Inspection
  Food: KD3455
  Inspection, Factory: KD3170
  Installment sale: KDK1759
    Scotland: KDC523
    Institute, The: KD456.I6
  Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
    Insurance: KD1851+
      Ireland (Éire): KDE440
    Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC534
  Insurance brokers: KD1862
  Insurance business
    Ireland (Éire): KDE440
  Insurance companies
    Income tax: KD5526.I56
    Regulation: KD1862
  Insurance fraud: KD8001
  Intangible property: KD1238+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
  Intellectual property: KD1261+
    Antitrust aspects: KD1371
    Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
    Guernsey: KDG440.I5
    Income tax: KD5483.I53
    Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
  Intellectual property courts: KD1275
  Interest, Criminal: KD7892
Interdict
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC896
Interest
  Income tax: KD5477
  Loans: KD1740
    Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
Intermediate appeals
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1711
Internal security: KD4160
INDEX

Internal security
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
International and municipal law:
  KD4015, KDK1227.5
International trade: KD2460+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK673
Internet
  Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
Interpleader: KD7465
Interpretation and construction, Statutory:
  KD691, KDK182
Interrogatories: KD7470
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
Intertemporal law: KD687
Intestate succession: KD1522+
  Scotland: KDC467
Inventions: KD1384+
Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
  Inventors' awards: KD1394
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
  Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD182
Investments: KD1774+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK420
Investments, Foreign, Income from Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
  Law reports: KDK61
Iron
  Tariff: KD5662.I7
Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
  Wages: KD3126.I7
Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Islam: KD8804
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

J

Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
  Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
  Citizenship: KD4058.J48
  Discrimination: KD4102.J4
Job security: KD3110+

Job security
  Ireland (Éire): KDK820
Joint boards
  London: KDK1091+
Joint obligations: KD1571
Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
  Income tax: KD5502
  Journalists: KD3177.J65
  Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges: KD7285+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1652
  Northern Ireland: KDK524.5
Judgment
  Civil procedure: KD7562+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1694+
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
    Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
  Norman period: KD560
  Scottish legal history: KDC277
  Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
  Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
  Criminal procedure: KD8469
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1588.J83
    Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:
  KD7134+, KD8693
  Appellate procedure: KD7634
  Costs: KD7568.P7
  Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
  Judicial discretion: KD7558
  Judicial education: KD435
  Judicial error, Compensation for:
    KD8464
  Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
Judicial factors
  Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial investigations: KD370+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
  Jersey: KDG240+
  Northern Ireland: KDK72+
  Scotland: KDC184+
Judicial officers
  Ireland (Éire): KD7283+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Judicial officers</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE524+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC868+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial power: KD4645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial statistics: KD327+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD8886+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC161+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judiciary</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisdiction: KD681.J87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KD4025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KD7888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juristic persons: KD2057+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KD5504+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK496+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC556+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jury and jurors</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7540+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1691+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KD8400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC934.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jus relictae</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC465.R5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, Military: KD6290+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, Ministry of: KD4478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice Society: KD456.J87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justices of the peace: KD7301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KD8301+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC860+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justiciary, High Court of Scotland: KDC936+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute industry</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.J8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile courts: KDK1837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile crime</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics: KD331</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD8890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE561+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC951+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile detention homes: KD8492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile reformatories: KD8492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keg and drum industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.K4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennels: KD3429.K45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnapping</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KD7978</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion: KD4456.R44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title: KD4456.T5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Bench: KD6895+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown side: KD8260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports: KD190+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Bench Division: KD7169+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs: KD7568.S83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown side: KD8285</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports: KD277, KD277.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Bench masters: KD7556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight's service</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feudal tenure: KD836.K5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labeling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade regulations: KD2208+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor conditions: KD3095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor conditions</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland: KDC644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Court</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor discipline</td>
<td>KD3146+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor disputes</td>
<td>KD3070+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration</td>
<td>KD3071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime laborers</td>
<td>KD1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conciliation</td>
<td>KD3071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wartime disputes</td>
<td>KD3086+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor exchanges</td>
<td>KD3273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene and safety</td>
<td>KD3168+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners</td>
<td>KD1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE333+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC653+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KD3001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KD802+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>KDG50.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG329.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>KD8996+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE322+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC640+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law protection</td>
<td>KD3168+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners</td>
<td>KD1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE333+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC653+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards</td>
<td>KD3095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KD815+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE326+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC644+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor unions</td>
<td>Civil service: KD4524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KD807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management-labor relations</td>
<td>KD3050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability</td>
<td>KD1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor unions, Maritime</td>
<td>KD1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratories</td>
<td>KD3715.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lace and lacemaking</td>
<td>KD3126.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td>KD3126.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of genuine consent</td>
<td>KD1582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of genuine consent</td>
<td>KD1582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Void and voidable contracts</td>
<td>KD1582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land books</td>
<td>KD550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land burning</td>
<td>KD1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land charges</td>
<td>KD1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local</td>
<td>KD1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Commission</td>
<td>KD1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land development</td>
<td>KD1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land drainage</td>
<td>KD1095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land law</td>
<td>KD821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK217+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man</td>
<td>KDG33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC393+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land ownership</td>
<td>KD5471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land purchase acts</td>
<td>KD120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDC120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land reclamation</td>
<td>KD1095+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land surveying</td>
<td>KD988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land tax</td>
<td>KD5535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land tenure</td>
<td>KD833+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK219+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE113+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC395+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land titles</td>
<td>KD394.5.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data processing</td>
<td>KD966+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDC121+, KDK245+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC430+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land valuation</td>
<td>KD8740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property taxes</td>
<td>KD5534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land value tax</td>
<td>KD5538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land values duties</td>
<td>KD5536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landed Estates Court</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landlord and tenant</td>
<td>KD891+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK222+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC412+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands of ecclesiastical corporations</td>
<td>KD8740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lands Tribunal</td>
<td>KD1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain</td>
<td>KD1187</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

220
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lands Tribunal for Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC860.5.L36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architects:</td>
<td>KD2990.L37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larceny:</td>
<td>KD7992+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1774.L37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Indictment:</td>
<td>KD8348.5.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Labor hygiene and safety:</td>
<td>KD3172.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wages:</td>
<td>KD3126.L38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE330.L3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law agents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law as a career:</td>
<td>KD460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Anglo-Norman period:</td>
<td>KD600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Norman period:</td>
<td>KD544, KD562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law dictionaries:</td>
<td>KD313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wales:</td>
<td>KD9420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law office management:</td>
<td>KD492+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law officers of the Crown:</td>
<td>KD7105+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reporters and reporting:</td>
<td>KD411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Channel Islands:</td>
<td>KDG120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Jersey:</td>
<td>KDG232+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Checklists:</td>
<td>KD54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Collections:</td>
<td>KD186.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court of Common Pleas:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Digests:</td>
<td>KD203.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Digests:</td>
<td>KD200.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law:</td>
<td>KD8638+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK1860+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indexes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Common law courts:</td>
<td>KD200.4, KD203.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Digests:</td>
<td>KD300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Equity courts:</td>
<td>KD232.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- In all the courts since 1865:</td>
<td>KD285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK61+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee):</td>
<td>KD247.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Indexes:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC110+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK61+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Isle of Man:</td>
<td>KDG27+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE55+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Reports in all the courts:</td>
<td>KD270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC110+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Wales:</td>
<td>KD9410+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893:</td>
<td>KD63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law school, Admission to:</td>
<td>KD444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law school catalogs:</td>
<td>KD428.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law schools:</td>
<td>KD452.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC215.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Law societies:</td>
<td>KD456.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC220.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law society journals:</td>
<td>KD345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Society of Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Society (United Kingdom):</td>
<td>KD509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law students:</td>
<td>KD446+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Lawyers:</td>
<td>KD460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawyers’ clubs:</td>
<td>KD510.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay days</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Maritime law:</td>
<td>KD1834.D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lay time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Maritime law:</td>
<td>KD1834.D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Labor hygiene and safety:</td>
<td>KD3172.L4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Leaseholds:</td>
<td>KD891+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK222+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC412+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leases, Ecclesiastical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leave regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Civil service:</td>
<td>KD4531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaves of absence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Labor law:</td>
<td>KD3142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- KD1515.L4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

221
Legacy and succession duty
Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
Legal abbreviations: KD400
Legal advertising: KD703.N6
Legal aid: KD512+
Ireland (Éire): KDK137
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDC260
Legal aid societies: KD509+
Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDC260
Legal bibliography: KD392+
Ireland (Éire): KDK110
Scotland: KDC200
Legal composition: KD404
Scotland: KDC202
Legal documents: KD667.L44
Legal draftsmanship: KD404
Scotland: KDC202
Legal education
Ireland: KDK113+
Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
Legal fees
Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
Northern Ireland: KDE77
Legal investments: KD1787
Government bonds: KD5300
Stocks: KD2096
Legal maxims: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal profession: KD460+
Ireland (Éire): KDK120+
Jersey: KDG243
Northern Ireland: KDE75+
Scotland: KDC225+
Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
Legal quotations: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal reform: KD654
Ireland (Éire): KDK166
Northern Ireland: KDE87
Scotland: KDC320
Legal research: KD392+
Legal research
Ireland (Éire): KDK110
Scotland: KDC200
Legal status of students: KD3688
Legislation
Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE42+
Scotland: KDC69+
Wales: KD124+
Legislation of the Church of England
(1559-): KD8624+
Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
Legislative process: KD4230+
House of Commons: KD4354+
Northern Ireland: KDE440+
Scotland: KDC766
Legislators: KD4246+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1310+
Legislature
Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
Legitim
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Legitimacy: KD774
Legitimation of children: KD774
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Lender liability
Torts: KD1990.5.B35
Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Letters of credit: KD1735
Letters of patent: KD178
Liability
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Carriage by sea: KD1825+
Ireland (Éire)
Carriers: KDK430
Minors: KDK189
Railways: KD2696+
Strict liability: KD1983+
Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
Trustees: KD1493
Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
Ireland (Éire): KDK461
Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
INDEX

Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
Liability insurance: KD1890+
Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KD7980
  Scotland: KDC543
  Torts: KD1960
    Ireland (Éire): KDK454
  Trials: KD371.L5
Liberties
  Scotland: KDC758
  Libraries: KD3746
    Jersey: KDG344
Library catalogs: KD56
  Ireland (Éire): KDK22
  Scotland: KDC53
License fees: KD5750
Licensed premises
  Local taxation: KD5732.L5
  Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
  Licenses, Excise: KD5600
  Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
  Licenses, Patent: KD1400
Licensing
  Corporations: KD2083+
  London: KD8980
  Motor carriers: KD2627
  Pilots: KD2726
  Radio stations: KD2905
  Service trades: KD2515
    Ireland (Éire): KDK690
    Scotland: KDC597
  Lien, Attorney's: KD490
  Liens: KD1762+
    Real property
      Scotland: KDC438
      Liens, Contractors': KD1640
      Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
      Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
      Liens, Workers': KD1640
    Life insurance: KD1864+
    Life insurance companies: KD1866
    Life insurance proceeds
      Income tax: KD5483.L5
    Life interests
      Land tenure: KD857+
    Lifesaving apparatus
      Ship safety regulations: KD2764
Light and air easements: KD940
Light railways: KD2710
Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
  Civil procedure: KD7455
  Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1678
  Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
Limited partnership: KD2054
Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
  Linen industry
    Regulation: KDK635.L55
    Wages: KD3126.L5
      Ireland (Éire): KDK840.L5
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
  Linguistic rights
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
  Liquidation
    Corporations: KD2125
      Ireland (Éire): KDK520
    Scotland: KDC558
  Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Liquor laws: KD3466+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK952
  Jersey: KDG337
    London: KD9028
      Northern Ireland: KDE378
  Liquor production
    Scotland: KDC704
  Liquor taxes: KD5590+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
    Jersey: KDG366+
  Liquor traffic
    Scotland: KDC704
  Literary copyright: KD1300+
  Litigants in person: KD7463.5
  Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
  Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
  Livestock
    Standards and grading: KD2259+
  Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
  Living wills: KD3410.E88
  Loan of money: KD1740
    Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
    Scotland: KDC517
  Local civil service: KD4805+
  Local councils: KD4779.L6

223
Local courts
Before 1873: KD6965+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
Ireland (Éire): KDK1295
Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5710+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1520+
Scotland: KDC825
Local government: KD4746+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1365+
Isle of Man: KDG64
Scotland: KDC788+
Wales: KD9468
Local government and central government: KD4765
Local laws
England: KD8849.2+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1909.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE570+
Scotland: KDC979.2+
Wales: KD9500.2+
Local offenses
London: KD9085+
Local option
Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
Local revenue: KD5718+
Local taxation: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Local taxation licenses: KD5750
Local transit: KD2710
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
London: KD8970
Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
Local laws: KD8860+
London Authority, Port of: KD9120
London County Council: KD8920+
London Gazette: KD62
London, Port of: KD2796.L6
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
Lord Chancellor's Departments:
KD7107
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
Lord High Steward: KD8283
Lords spiritual: KD4263
Lord’s Supper: KD8751.5+
Lords temporal: KD4265+
Lotteries
Criminal law: KD8072
Ireland (Éire): KDK978
Regulation: KD3527
Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
General
Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
KD6965+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
KD7228+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
Ireland (Éire): KDK191
M
Machinery
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Magistrates: KD7301+
Magistrates’ courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
Scotland: KDC941
Magna Carta: KD3944+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Economic and financial advisors:
KD2974+
INDEX

Malpractice
   Medical: KD2960.M55
   Torts: KD1978
   Ireland (Éire): KDK462

Malt trade
   Export controls: KD2466.M3

Management
   Business corporations: KD2088+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK504
   Management-labor relations: KD3040+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK804+
   Northern Ireland: KDE324
   Scotland: KDC642+
   Management of courts: KD7122+
   Mandamus: KD7613
   Manorial courts: KD6968+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
   Law reports: KD225
   Manorial laws
      General collections: KD594
      Particular manors
         England: KD9310.A+
         Wales: KD9350.A+
   Manors
      Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
      Manslaughter: KD7965
   Manual training
      Educational law: KD3662
   Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
   Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
   Marine accidents
      Liability: KD1825
      Marine insurance: KD1845+
      Marital law: KD4442
   Marital property: KD760+
      Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
      Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
      Scotland: KDC342.M3
      Scotland: KDC370
   Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
      Scotland: KDC370
   Maritime labor law: KD1836+
   Maritime labor unions: KD1839
   Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
   Maritime torts: KD1825
   Marketing agreements, Agricultural:
      KD2250
   Marketing controls, Agricultural:
      KD2250
   Marketing of legal services: KD491
   Marketing of securities: KD1774+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK420
   Marketing regulations, Agricultural
      Scotland: KDC582+

   Markets
      Retail trade: KD2500
   Marks of origin: KD1444+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK345

   Marriage
      Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
      Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
      Scotland: KDC342.M3
   Marriage contracts: KD762
   Marriage settlements: KD762
      Ireland (Éire): KDK204
   Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
   Married women: KD758
   Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
   Mass media: KD2870+
   Master and servant
      Contract for service
      Scotland: KDC498+
      Contract of service: KD1634+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK380
      Tort liability: KD1999
      Master of Chancery: KD6940
      Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
      Law reports: KD238+
      Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
      Matches, White phosphorus
      Public safety: KD3505.W4
   Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
      Ireland (Éire): KDK899
   Maternity leave
      Labor law: KD3144
      Mayor's Court
      London
      Modern: KD7248+
INDEX

Mayor's Court
London
Old: KD6974
Measures and weights: KD2230+
Meat
Inspection
Jersey: KDG310
Meat industry: KD2417+
Inspection: KD2417+
Scotland: KDC593.M4
Jersey: KDG310
Scotland: KDC593.M4
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright
Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Mechanics' liens: KD1640
Medical associations: KD2950+
Medical Department, Army
Military law: KD6116.M4
Medical economics: KD2960.F4
Medical education: KD2960.E4
Medical evidence
Civil procedure: KD7523
Medical examiners: KD7296
Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
Medical fees: KD2960.F4
Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
Medical instruments and apparatus
Products liability: KD1988.M42
Medical legislation: KD3395+
Ireland (Éire): KDK926+
London: KD9018+
Scotland: KDC690+
Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
Medical personnel: KD2945+
Labor law: KD3177.M42
Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
Medical records
Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
Medical technology: KD3407+
Medical witnesses: KD7523
Meetings
Legal aspects: KD667.M4
Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
Men's furnishings industry
Wages: KD3126.M4
Mens rea: KD7892
Mentally disabled
Capacity and disability
Ireland (Éire): KDK191
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KD737+
Scotland: KDC358
Medical care: KD3412
Ireland (Éire): KDK931
Scotland: KDC694
Mercantile customs
Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
Mercantile transactions
Ireland (Éire): KDK378
Scotland: KDC495
Merchant marine
Organization: KD6240+
Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
Merchant mariners
Labor law: KD1836+
Safety regulations: KD2762
Mergers
Corporations: KD2127
Taxation: KD5528.M4
Messengers-at-arms
Scotland: KDC869.M3
Metalworkers
Wages: KD3126.M47
Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
Metropolitan Police: KD9140
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
Middle Temple: KD504.M5
Midwives: KD2968.M5
Military awards: KD4657
Military criminal law: KD6270+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1560+
Northern Ireland: KDE507
Military discipline: KD6250
Military establishment
Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Military establishment (Ireland (Éire)):
KDK1545+
Military justice: KD6290+
Military law: KD6000+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
INDEX

Military law
Northern Ireland: KDE505+
Scotland: KDC835
Military prisons: KD6330
Military procurement: KD1613
Military training: KD6055+
    Army: KD6095+
    Royal Air Force: KD6205+
    Royal Navy: KD6135+
Militia: KD6114+
Milk production and distribution
    Regulation: KD2423
Wages
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
Mineral rights duties: KD5536
Mines
    Property tax: KD5732.M5
Minimum wage: KD3118+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
    London: KD8998.W3
    Northern Ireland: KDE328+
Scotland: KDC646+
Mining
    Regulation: KD2331+
Scotland: KDC588
Mining industry
    Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
    Income tax: KD5526.M5
    Regulation
        Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
        Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
Ministry of Defense: KD6032
Ministry of Justice: KD4478
Ministry of Labor: KD3015
Ministry of Transport: KD2582
Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
Mint regulations: KD5286
Misbranding
    Trade regulations: KD2208+
    Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
Misrepresentation
    Contracts: KD1583
Mistake
    Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
    Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
Mobile homes (Legal aspects):
    KD667.M63
Model building bylaws: KD1152
Molasses (Trade agreements):
    KD5662.M6
Money: KD5284+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
Money laundering: KD1737.R43
Monopolies: KD2218+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK560
Moot courts: KD440.A+
Mortgages: KD1013
    Ireland (Éire): KDK262
Real property
    Scotland: KDC438
Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
Mortmain: KD873
Motion picture theaters (Local taxation):
    KD5732.M6
Motion pictures
    Censorship: KD3730+
    London: KD9054.M6
    Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
Motor carriers: KD2625+
Motor Insurers’ Bureau: KD1894
Motor vehicles
    Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
    Regulation: KD2591+
Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
Multinational enterprises
    Government regulation and control:
        KD2084
Municipal and international law:
    KD4015, KDK1227.5
Municipal and mercantile customs
    Anglo-Norman period: KD597
    Municipal bonds: KD5715
Municipal charters: KD4772
    Scotland: KDC792
Municipal civil service: KD4807+
Municipal contracts: KD1611
Municipal corporations: KD4770+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
    Scotland: KDC790

227
Municipal corporations
   Tort liability: KD1991
Municipal government: KD4770+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
   Scotland: KDC790+
Municipal services: KD4770+
   London: KD8960+
   Scotland: KDC790+
Municipalities
   Ireland (Éire): KDK962
   Public safety: KD3492
   Shipping: KD2770.E9
Munitions
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
   National preserves: KD1102+
   National revenue: KD5320+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+
   Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
   Northern Ireland: KDE482+
   Municipal corporations
   Tort liability: KD1991
   Municipal government: KD4770+
   Municipal services: KD4770+
   Munitions
   Ireland (Éire): KDK962
   Public safety: KD3492
   Shipping: KD2770.E9
   Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
   Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
   Murder: KD7964
   Trials: KD371.M8
   Ireland (Éire): KDK103.M8
   Scotland: KDC185.M8
   Museums: KD3736
   Musical copyright: KD1310
   Muslims: KD8804
   Civil rights: KD4102.M86
   Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

Name: KD727
Narcotic addiction
   Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
   Narcotics
   Drug laws: KD3462
   Nasciturus: KD744.U53
National Assembly
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
National banks: KD1718
National defense: KD6000+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
   Northern Ireland: KDE505+
   Scotland: KDC835
National defense contribution
   Income tax: KD5506
National emblem: KD4650
National Health Service: KD3210+
   Scotland: KDC666
National parks
   Public land law: KD1105+
   National preserves: KD1102+
   National revenue: KD5320+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+
   Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
   Northern Ireland: KDE482+
   National solicitors’ associations:
   Ireland (Éire): KDK134+
   Nationality and citizenship:
   KD4050+
   Scotland: KDC790+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1250
Nationalization
   Eminent domain: KD1189
   Nationalization of coal industry:
   KD2360
   Nationalization of transportation:
   KD2584
   Natural persons: KD725+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK186+
   Northern Ireland: KDE90+
   Scotland: KDC354+
   Naturalization: KD4056
   Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK764
   Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
   Ne exeat regno: KD7580
   Negligence
   Torts: KD1975+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK460+
   Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
   Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
   Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
   Scotland: KDC510
   Negotiated settlement: KD7644
   Scotland: KDC903
   Netmaking and repair industry
   Wages: KD3126.N4
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
Night work: KD3136+
   Children: KD3159
   Ireland (Éire): KDK850
   Women: KD3161
   Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
   Nisi prius courts
   Assize courts: KD6913

N

228
INDEX

Nisi prius courts
  Civil procedure: KD7440
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1668
Law courts
  Circuit courts: KD210+
Law reports
  Ireland (Éire): KDK74
Noise control
  Public health: KD3380
  Ships: KD2772.N64
  Nolo contendere: KD8360
Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+
Non-support
  Domestic relations: KD780
Nonconformists
  Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
  Income tax: KD5501+
  Ireland (Éire): KD498+
Nonresidents
  Income tax: KD5494.N6
Nonwage payments: KD3130+
Norman compilations
  Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
Norman period
  Legal history: KD558+
Notaries: KD470
  Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7
  Scotland: KDC230
Notice: KD703.N6
Nuisance
  London: KD9090.N84
Nuisances: KD1968
  Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
  Scotland: KDC545
Nullity: KD703.N84
  Divorce: KD764+
  Marriage: KD756
Marriages
  Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6
Nursery schools
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
Nurses: KD2968.N8
  Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

Oath
  Civil procedure: KD7516
  Legal aspects: KD667.O28
Obligations
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  Scotland: KDC482+
  Obscenity: KD8075
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95,
  KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases
  Workers’ compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
  Jersey: KDG300+
  London: KD8980+
  Northern Ireland: KDC825+
  Scotland: KDC570+
Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Offenses against government and public order
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+
Offenses against personal liberty
  Criminal law: KD7978+
Offenses against property: KD7990+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1773+
Offenses against public convenience and morality: KD8070+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
Offenses against religion: KD8760+
Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+
Offenses against the person: KD7960+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1770+
  Scotland: KDC920.O44
INDEX

Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
   London: KD9085+
Officers
   Armed Forces: KD6068
   Army: KD6108
   Royal Air Force: KD6218
   Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK25+
   Northern Ireland: KDE24+
Scotland: KDC56+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of:
   KD8024
Offshore banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
   Labor hygiene and safety:
      KD3172.O33
Offshore oil industry workers:
   KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
   Regulation: KD2366+
Oil pollution damages
   Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
Old age homes: KD2517.O43
Old age pensions: KD3241+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK885
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
   Criminal procedure: KD8235+
   Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
   Employment: KD3103.O43
      Ireland (Éire): KDK819.5.O43
   Public welfare: KD3306
      Ireland (Éire): KDK901
   Works for: KD665.A43
      Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
Older people, Works for
   Scotland: KDC335.O43
Ombudsman
   England and Wales: KD4900
Ombudspersons
   England and Wales: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
   Local laws
      London: KD8952.P3
   Public land law: KD1105+
Ophthalmic services
   National Health Service: KD3213.O6
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
Orders-in-Council: KD176
Organized crime: KD8006
Ornaments
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
Orphans
   Social legislation: KD9005.O7
   Orphans' pensions
      Northern Ireland: KDE346
Outdoor advertising
   Building laws: KD1167
Outlawry in civil proceedings:
   KD7451.5.O9
Overseas sales: KD1673
Ownership
   Personal property: KD1213.2+
   Property: KD810
      Ireland (Éire): KDK215
Real property
   Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
   Scotland: KDC399+
Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
Ownership, Equitable: KD858
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
   Delivery, Courts of: KD8240

P

Package tours
   Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Pakistani
   Aliens: KD4145
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
   Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
      KD6916+
   Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
      KD7220+
INDEX

Paper bag and box industry
  Wages: KD3126.P3
  Ireland (Éire): KDK840.P3
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
Parcel post: KD2854.P3
Pardon
  Criminal procedure: KD8440
Parent and child: KD772+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK207+
  Scotland: KDC374+
Parent companies: KD2112
Parental kidnapping: KD779+
Parental leave
  Labor law: KD3144
Parental rights and duties: KD779+
Parish priests: KD8660.P3
Parishes
  County government: KD4791
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
  Scotland: KDC968
Local laws
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
  Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
  Scotland: KDC985.A+
Parking rules
  Traffic regulations: KD2622
Parks
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
Parks, National
  Public land law: KD1105+
Parliament
  England and Wales: KD4190+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
  Northern Ireland: KDC440+
  Scotland: KDC762+
Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
Parochial clergy
  Scotland: KDC968
Parochial councils
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
Parochial officers
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
  Scotland: KDC968
Parole: KD8462

Parties
  Civil procedure: KD7463+
Parties to contract
  Scotland: KDC486.5
Parties to crimes: KD7910
Partition
  Real property: KD883
Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Income tax: KD5502
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC554
Partnership, Limited: KD2054
Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
Party walls
  Real property: KD942
Passenger carriers
  Contracts
    Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
    Regulation: KD2632
    Scotland: KDC610
Passports: KD4124
Patent assignments: KD1401
Patent attorneys: KD1413
Patent conveyancing: KD1401
Patent infringement: KD1411
Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Ireland (Éire): KDK330
Patent licenses: KD1400
Patent Office: KD1374
Patent practice: KD1413
Patent procedures: KD1374
Patents
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Paternity: KD774
Patriotic observances in schools:
  KD3632
Patronage
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
  Scotland: KDC971
Pawnbroking: KD1742
  Ireland (Éire): KDK414
# INDEX

**Pay**
- Armed Forces: KD6059+
- Army: KD6099+
- Merchant marine: KD6246+
- Royal Air Force: KD6209+
- Royal Navy: KD6139+
- Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
- Payment in kind
  - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Payroll deductions
  - Income tax: KD5490
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
- Peat industry (Ireland (Éire)): KDK615.P4
- Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
- Peerage
  - House of Lords: KD4265+
  - Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
- Penal institutions: KD8452+
- Ireland (Éire): KDK1831.2+

**Penalties**
- Criminal law: KD7882+
  - Scotland: KDC917+
- Military law: KD6330+
- Penitentiaries: KD8452+

**Pension funds**
- Income tax: KD5500
- Pension plans: KD3131+
- Pension trusts: KD3132

**Pensions**
- Civil service: KD4529
  - Local
    - County: KD4818
  - Local government
    - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
    - Scotland: KDC797
- Northern Ireland: KDE460
- Clergy: KD8658+
- House of Commons: KD4375
- Income tax: KD5473
- Judges: KD7286.S3
- Legislators
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
- Orphans
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Postal service: KD2849

**Pensions**
- Survivors
  - Armed Forces: KD6061
  - Army: KD6101
  - Royal Air Force: KD6211
  - Royal Navy: KD6141
  - Teachers: KD3640
  - Scotland: KDC720
  - War veterans: KD6355
  - Widows
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346

**People, The**
- Constitutional law
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
- People with disabilities
  - Discrimination against
    - Labor law: KD3103.D57
    - Public welfare: KD3313+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK904
- People with mental disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
    - Scotland: KDC358
- People with physical disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
    - Scotland: KDC358

**Performance**
- Contracts: KD1590
- Sales contracts: KD1671+
- Performance, Specific: KDK1603
- Performing arts: KD3720+
- London: KD9052+
- Performing rights
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.3
- Perjury: KD8059

**Personal injuries**
- Ireland (Éire): KDK452
- Northern Ireland: KDE195
- Railway liability: KD2698
- Reparation: KD2007
  - Northern Ireland: KDE210
  - Scotland: KDC542
- Torts: KD1954
- Personal insurance: KD1864+
- Personal property: KD1205+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK300+
  - Scotland: KDC455

232
### INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Personal property</td>
<td>KD5534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personation at elections</td>
<td>KD2945+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KD6091+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant marine</td>
<td>KD6244+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td>KD6201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy</td>
<td>KD6131+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel records</td>
<td>KD3097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons</td>
<td>KD723+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK180.P47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK185+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey</td>
<td>KDG260+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE90+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>KD1954+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>KD9432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons of unsound mind</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>KDK191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesticides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KD3505.P46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet shops</td>
<td>KDG429.P48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition, Freedom of</td>
<td>KD4119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>KD2366+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td>KD2770.P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5526.M5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty Sessions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower courts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1610+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates' Courts</td>
<td>KD8312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pews and pew rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KD8716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacists</td>
<td>KD2968,P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographers</td>
<td>KD2517.P5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KD1320+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical therapists</td>
<td>KD2968.T47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician and patient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged communications</td>
<td>KD7519.P48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physicians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KD2945+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability</td>
<td>KD1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picketing</td>
<td>KD3077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piepowder courts</td>
<td>KD6985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilot licensing</td>
<td>KD2726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe fitting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws</td>
<td>KD1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe rolls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman legal sources</td>
<td>KD584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipelines</td>
<td>KD2714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army</td>
<td>KD6117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local taxation</td>
<td>KD5732.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force</td>
<td>KD6227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy</td>
<td>KD6157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastics industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene and safety</td>
<td>KD3172.P55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plea bargaining</td>
<td>KD8360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleading and motions</td>
<td>KD7453+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1676+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleas of guilty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleasure craft</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations</td>
<td>KD2768.P5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws</td>
<td>KD1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug laws</td>
<td>KD3462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KD3503+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police</td>
<td>KD4831+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>KD8931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service</td>
<td>KD4812.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
<td>KDE462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland</td>
<td>KDC798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works for</td>
<td>KD665.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire)</td>
<td>KDK175.P64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polish people</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliens</td>
<td>KD4146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Political activity
Civil service: KD4517
Political disabilities: KD8460
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC935.7
Political offenses
Ireland (Éire): KDK1775
Trials: KD371.P6
Political rights
Ireland (Éire): KDK903
Poor
Public welfare: KD3310+
Ireland (Éire): KDK903
Poor laws: KD3291+
Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
London: KD9004+
Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Scotland: KDC670+
Poor, Legal assistance to the
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Poor rate
Local taxation: KD5721+
Population control: KD3340
Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
Port of London Authority: KD9120
Possessory estates
Land tenure: KD857+
Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
Postage: KD2860
Postal notes: KD2858.P6
Postal service: KD2845+
Poultry industry: KD2272
Poverty
Legal works on: KD667.P68
Power, Judicial: KD4645
Power of appointment: KD865
Power of attorney: KD2022
Ireland (Éire): KDK480
Power supply
Public utilities: KD2540+
Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
Practice Court: KD7605
Practice of law: KD474+, KDE75+
Ireland (Éire): KDK122+
Scotland: KDC232+
Practicks
Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
Preferential employment: KD3098+
Veterans: KD3098+
Civil service: KD4520
Preferred stock: KD2108
Prelaw-school education: KD444
Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
Prenuptial agreements: KD762
Marriage law
Ireland (Éire): KDK204
Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
Prerogative instruments
Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
Prerogative legislation: KD175+
Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+
Presbyterian Church: KD8783
Prescription
Property: KD960.P7
Scotland: KDC426.P7
Presentation, Right of
Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
Preservation of cultural property
Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Preserves, National: KD1102+
President, The
Ireland (Éire): KDK1342
Press censorship: KD4114
Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
Press law
Regulation: KD2875
Ireland (Éire): KDK774
Scotland: KDC628
Presumptions: KD7508.P7
Prettrial procedure: KD7470+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1680+
Prevention of cruelty to animals:
KD3424+
Preventive detention: KD7883
Price maintenance
Retail trade: KD2492+
INDEX

Price regulations: KD2215
Price supports
  Agriculture: KD2247+
Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
Primary production: KD2241+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
  Scotland: KDC580+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet:
  KD4462
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1344
Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
Printing industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
  Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
Priority of claims
  Bankruptcy: KD2160
  Prison administration: KD8450
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
    Northern Ireland: KDE557
  Prison discipline: KD8450
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
Prisons: KD8452+
  Prison, Military: KD6330
  Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
  Private bill legislation
    Scotland: KDC768
Private companies: KD2115
Private education: KD3670
Private law: KD720+
Private property, Public restraints on:
  KD1034+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK270+
    Jersey: KDG276+
    Northern Ireland: KDE125+
    Scotland: KDC440+
Private schools: KD3670
Private trusts: KD1483
Privileged communications: KD7518+
Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
Privy Council: KD4460
  Law reports: KDC136
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
  Law reports: KD247+
Privy Council records
  Scottish legal sources: KDC287
Prizefighting: KD3525

Probate Division (The Law Reports):
  KD1518
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division
  (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
  The Law Reports: KD279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series
  (The Law Reports): KD279+
Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK365
  Northern Ireland: KDE149
  Scotland: KDC463+
Probation: KD8462
  Scotland: KDC948
Proclamations and instructions, Royal:
  KD175
Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
Procurement, Military: KD1613
Procuring
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
  Product counterfeiting
    Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
Products liability
  Torts: KD1987+
    Scotland: KDC547
Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
Professional corporations: KD2941
Professional discipline
  Legal profession: KD479+
  Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
  Professional tenancies: KD905
  Professions: KD2940+
  Professions, The
    Jersey: KDG328.A+
Profit sharing
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
  Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
  Profit tax: KD5506
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1462
  Profitmaking organizations
    Income tax: KD5501+
Profits
  Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
  Profits à prendre: KD950

235
INDEX

Promotions
Armed Forces
Officers: KD6068
Army
Officers: KD6108
Royal Air Force
Officers: KD6218
Royal Navy
Officers: KD6148
Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property: KD810+
Guernsey: KDG440.P7
Ireland (Éire): KDK215+
Isle of Man: KDG33+
Jersey: KDG268+
Northern Ireland: KDE110+
Scotland: KDC380+
Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
Liability
Railways: KD2696
Property, Horizontal: KD850
Property insurance: KD1881+
Property of minors: KD779+
Property, Separate: KD761.S4
Property taxes: KD5532+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Prostitution
Criminal law: KD8077
Protection, Court of: KD740+
Protection of labor: KDK857
Protest
Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
Provident societies: KD2122
Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
Provisional remedies
Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
Provocation
Criminal defenses: KD7900
Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
Psychological evidence: KD7524
Psychologists: KD2965.P75
Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
Public accounting: KD5295
Public acts: KD124+
Public assistance
Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Public auditing: KD5295
Public authorities
London: KD9120+
Public contracts: KD1610+
Public control of land: KD831
Public corporations: KD4481+
Public debts: KD5300
Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
Local finance: KD5715
Public defenders: KD8358
Public domain
National revenue: KD5323+
Public education: KD3600+
Scotland: KDC715+
Public finance: KD5280+
Channel islands: KDG160+
Jersey: KDG356+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1430+
Isle of Man: KDG70+
London: KD9070+
Northern Ireland: KDE480+
Scotland: KDC807+
Public general acts: KD124+
Northern Ireland: KED42+
Scotland: KDC69+
Public health: KD3051+
Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
Jersey: KDG331
London: KD9011+
Northern Ireland: KDE355+
Scotland: KDC680
Public housing
Government contracts: KD1616
Public institutions: KD3291+
Public interest law: KD667.P83
Ireland (Éire): KDK177.P82
Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
Public land law: KD1090+
Public lending rights: KD1305.5
Public officers
Tort liability: KD1994
INDEX

Public policy: KD703.P9
Land law: KD831
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
Public-private partnerships: KD4490
Public property: KD815
   London: KD8950+
   Real property: KD1034+
   Scotland: KDC440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK960+
   London: KD9032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
   Jersey: KDG331
   London: KD9012+
Scotland: KDC680
Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD2535+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK695+
   London: KD8960+
Public welfare: KD3291+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
   London: KD9004+
   Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Scotland: KDC670+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations:
   KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
   Criminal law: KD7882+
   Scotland: KDC917+
   Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Purchase tax: KD5584+
Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
Purveyance: KD5324.P8
Quakers
   Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
   Immigrants: KD3369
   Quarrying: KD2331+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
   Scotland: KDC588
Quasi contracts: KD1924
   Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
   Scotland: KDC541+
   Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
   Quasi-matrimonial relationships
      Ireland (Éire): KDK206
      Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
Queen's Bench: KD6895+
   Law reports: KD190+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK70
   Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
   Costs: KD7568.S83
   Crown side: KD8285
   Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
   Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
   Quo warranto: KD7615
Racial discrimination
   Labor law: KD3102
   Scotland: KDC644.4
Racial minorities
   Civil rights: KD4095
Radiation
   Public safety: KD3497
   Radio: KD2880+
   Radio broadcasting
      Ireland (Éire): KDK780
   Radio communication: KD2900+
   Radio stations: KD2905
   Radiologists: KD2965.R33
   Ragpickers
      Wages: KD3126.R3
   Railroad crossings: KD2620

237
INDEX

Railroads
Income tax: KD5526.R3
Labor disputes: KD3089+
Regulation: KD2651+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK730+
   Scotland: KDC620
Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684
Railway Commission: KD2684
Railway lands: KD2665
Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
Railways, Light: KD2710
Rape: KD7976.R3
Ratemaking
   Electricity: KD2545.5
   Railways: KD2680+
   Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282
Rates
   Canals: KD2787
   Church: KD8718
   Postal service: KD2852+
   Railways: KD2680+
Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
Real covenants: KD954
Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
Real estate management: KD1020+
Real estate transactions
   Ireland (Éire): KDK245
   Property taxes: KD5545
Real property:
   Guernsey: KDG440.P7
   Ireland (Éire): KDK217+, KDK270+
   Isle of Man: KDG33.2
   Jersey: KDG269+
Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
   Scotland: KDC393+
   Valuation of: KD5534
Real property taxes
   Local finance: KD5721+
   Scotland: KDC816+
   National revenue: KD5534+
Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Receivers in equity: KD7584
Receivers in equity
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1700
Receivership to avoid bankruptcy:
   KD2170
   Ireland (Éire): KDK540
Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
Reclamation of land: KD1095+
Record keeping: KD2043
   Banking: KD1737.R43
   Record retention: KD2043
Recording and registration: KD703.R4
   Individual: KD746
   Ireland (Éire): KDK195
   Jersey: KDG261.R4
   Scotland: KDC362
   Real property: KD984
   Records management
   Courts: KD7123
   Research: KD3755
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
Recoveries
   Land transfer: KD992
   Recreation grounds
   Local laws
   London: KD8952.P3
   Public land law: KD1105+
Recruiting
   Armed Forces: KD6053
   Army: KD6093
   Royal Air Force: KD6203
   Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
   Royal Navy: KD6133
   Referees, Court of: KD4370
   Referees, Official
   Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
   Refugees
   Aliens: KD4142
   Refuse disposal
   Public health: KD3382.R44
   Ireland (Éire): KDK924.R44
Regalia
   Public finance: KD5332+
   Regality courts
   Scotland: KDC865+
   Regency
   Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
## Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>KD Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reprinting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprinting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reputation, Torts in respect to:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KD1960+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res judicata:</td>
<td>KD7564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescission contracts:</td>
<td>KD1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservation of the Sacrament:</td>
<td>KD8751.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces:</td>
<td>KD6071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army:</td>
<td>KD6111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force:</td>
<td>KD6221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy:</td>
<td>KD6151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation of employees:</td>
<td>KD3110+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources, Water:</td>
<td>KD1070+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respondeat superior doctrine:</td>
<td>KD1952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respondentia:</td>
<td>KD1834.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants:</td>
<td>KD2517.H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK691.H6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of contract:</td>
<td>KD1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unjust enrichment:</td>
<td>KD1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint of trade:</td>
<td>KD2212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraints on alienation:</td>
<td>KD928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictive covenants:</td>
<td>KD954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restrictive Practices Court:</td>
<td>KD2218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resulting trusts:</td>
<td>KD1485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail and service establishments:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of labor:</td>
<td>KD3140.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade:</td>
<td>KD2485+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK680+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retired persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works for:</td>
<td>KD665.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK175.A43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirees, Works for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC335.O43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement contributions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax deductions:</td>
<td>KD5462.R45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement pensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces:</td>
<td>KD6060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers:</td>
<td>KD6068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army:</td>
<td>KD6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers:</td>
<td>KD6108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers:</td>
<td>KD6114+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement pensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service:</td>
<td>KD4529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service:</td>
<td>KD4809+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland:</td>
<td>KDE346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force:</td>
<td>KD6210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers:</td>
<td>KD6218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy:</td>
<td>KD6140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers:</td>
<td>KD6148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers:</td>
<td>KD6115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement plans:</td>
<td>KD3131+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retroactive law:</td>
<td>KD687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue, Local</td>
<td>KD5718+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversions:</td>
<td>KD866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of presentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law:</td>
<td>KD8725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right of unpaid seller:</td>
<td>KD1673.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to die:</td>
<td>KD3410.E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to work laws:</td>
<td>KD3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights and duties of adjoining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>landowners:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK233.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of shareholders:</td>
<td>KD2100+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of spouses and children:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC465.R5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of suspects:</td>
<td>KD8335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC930.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of war</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads:</td>
<td>KD1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights of way</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easements:</td>
<td>KD938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riots:</td>
<td>KD8037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials:</td>
<td>KD371.R5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riparian rights:</td>
<td>KD923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire):</td>
<td>KDK240.W3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland:</td>
<td>KDC421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical law:</td>
<td>KD8751+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River and harbor improvement:</td>
<td>KD1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navigation and pilotage:</td>
<td>KD2789+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public property:</td>
<td>KD1070+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road traffic:</td>
<td>KD2591+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

240
INDEX

Road traffic
  Ireland (Éire): KD710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
Roads: KD1040+
  Scotland: KDC441+
Roadside protection: KD1045
Robbery: KD7992+
Rolls of letters patent and letters close
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
Romany, Works for: KD665.G95
Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
Ropemakers
  Wages: KD3126.R6
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
Rotuli Pipea
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
Royal Air Force: KD6198+
  Courts-martial: KD6326
Royal College of Physicians of London:
  KD2952.R5
Royal Commissions: KD4479+
Royal Court
  Channel Islands
    Jersey: KDG232.A5+
Royal documents
  Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
Royal Marine: KD6180+
Royal Military Academy, Woolwich:
  KD6097.W6
Royal Military College, Sandhurst:
  KD6097.S3
Royal Navy: KD6128+
  Courts-martial: KD6320+
Royal prerogative
  Constitutional law: KD4435+
  Public finance: KD5332+
Royal proclamations and instructions:
  KD175
Royal supremacy
  Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
  Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC403
Rule in Shelley’s case: KD869
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KD3995
  County government: KD4789
  Rural districts
    Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
  Safety, Air: KD2723
Safety equipment
  Motor vehicles: KD2603
Safety regulations
  Aviation: KD2723
  Labor law: KD3168+
    Northern Ireland: KDC441+
  Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
  Civil status: KD6335
Salaries
  Civil service: KD4528
    County: KD4818
    Foreign Service: KD4477
    Municipal
      Police: KD4812.P6
      Northern Ireland: KDC460
Clergy: KD8658+
House of Commons: KD4375
Income tax: KD5481
Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
  Local government employees
    Scotland: KDC797
Postal service: KD2849
Teachers: KD3640
  Scotland: KDC720
Sale of business enterprises
  Taxation: KD5528.S25
  Sale of goods: KD1650+
INDEX

Sale of goods
  Ireland (Éire): KDK384
  Scotland: KDC505
Sales, Overseas: KD1673
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
  Ireland (Éire): KDK591.S3
  Scotland: KDC586.S2
Salt
  Tariff: KD5662.S3
Salvage
  Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Same-sex marriage: KD771
Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
Sanitation
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  Sark: KDG532+
Savings banks: KD1720
Sawmill workers
  Wages: KD3126.S33
Scholarships
  Higher education: KD3687
  Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
School attendance: KD3628
School boards: KD3611
School buildings
  Building laws: KD1154.S3
    Scotland: KDC449.S3
    Wales: KD9460
School districts: KD3609
School government and finance:
  KD3607+
School health services: KD3405.S3
Schools
  Armed Forces: KD6056+
  Army: KD6096+
  Royal Air Force: KD6206+
  Royal Navy: KD6136+
  Wales: KD9460
Schools, Denominational: KD3605
Schools, Private: KD3670
Science and arts: KD3710+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1090+
  Jersey: KDG342+
  London: KD9050+
  Scotland: KDC732+
Scientific exchanges: KD3758
Scire facias: KD7586
Scotland: KDC51+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Scottish government departments:
  KDC781
Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
Scottish Office, The: KDC781
Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
Scriveners: KD472.S35
Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
Seal of government: KD4650
Seanad Éireann: KDK1320+
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KD8338
  Secret commissions
    Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
  Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
  Secured transactions: KD1755+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK417
    Scotland: KDC522+
Sequences
  Corporate finance: KD2096
  Income tax: KD5475
  Marketing: KD1774+
  Stock exchanges: KD1774+
Securities fraud: KD8002
Security classification: KD6350.S4
Sederunt, Acts of
  Scotland: KDC875.A+
Seditious: KD8026
  Trials: KD371.P6
Seeds
  Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
Selden Society: KD456.S4
Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647):
  KD600.S4413
Select Committee on Statutory Rules
  and Orders: KD4361.S8
Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
Self-incrimination: KD8386
Senate
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1320+
  Northern Ireland: KDE445
Senior Courts of England and Wales:
  KD7139+
INDEX

Sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
    Scotland: KDC935
Separate property: KD761.S4
Separation
  Marriage law: KD764+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK205
    Scotland: KDC372
Separation of powers: KD4000
Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
Sequestration
Bankruptcy
  Scotland: KDC563
Serjeants-at-law: KD464
Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
Serjeanty
  Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
Service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Service insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
    Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
  Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
Service marks: KD1443
Service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Service trades: KD2515+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK690+
  Scotland: KDC597+
Service voters: KD4334
Services
  Armed Forces: KD6051+
    Army: KD6091+
  Merchant marine: KD6244+
  Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  Royal Navy: KD6131+
Servitudes
  Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
Session Court of Chester: KD6918
Session laws
  Anglo-Norman period: KD125
    Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Settled land: KD861
Settlements
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Settlements and trusts for sale
    Land tenure: KD861
    Settlements, Marriage: KD762
  Sewers
    Building laws: KD1162
  Sex crimes: KD7975+
    Scotland: KDC920.S4
    Trials: KD371.S48
  Sex discrimination
    Constitutional law: KD4103
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1259
  Sex-oriented businesses
    Zoning law: KD1132
  Sexual offenses
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.S49
  Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
  Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
  Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
  Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
    Law reports: KDC121+
  Sheriffs
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.S4
    Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
  Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
  Ship money: KD5327.S5
  Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
  Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
  Shipbuilding industry
    Regulation: KD2395.S5
  Shipping
    Income tax: KD5526.S5
  Shipping industry: KD2815+
  Shipping laws: KD2810+
  Ships: KD2755+
  Ships' papers: KD2757
  Shire courts: KD6972+
  Shire government
    Scotland: KDC794
  Shires
    Local laws
      England: KD8850.A+
      Scotland: KDC980.A+
      Wales: KD9320.A+
  Shirtmaking industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
INDEX

Shoe polish industry
  Wages: KD3126.S5
Shop committees: KD3148
Shop stewards: KD3148
Shore protection: KD1098
Sick leave: KD3143
Signboard restrictions: KD1045
Silver
  Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Simony
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
Slave trade
  Criminal law: KD7852.S5
Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
Slum clearance: KD1171+
Small boats
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Small business: KD2227
Small estates administration
  Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
Small holdings: KD907+
Smoke control
  Public health: KD3378
    Scotland: KDC685
Smuggling: KD5692
Social insurance: KD3191+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK870+
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDE340+
  Scotland: KDC662+
Social legislation: KD3000+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK800+
  Isle of Man: KD950+
  Jersey: KDG329+
  London: KD8996+
  Northern Ireland: KDG320+
  Scotland: KDC635+
Social media: KD2918
Social security: KD3241+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK885
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
Social security taxes: KD3252
Social services: KD3302
Social services
  Ireland (Éire): KDK897
Social work: KD3302
  Ireland (Éire): KDK897
Social workers: KD3302
  Ireland (Éire): KDK997
Works for: KD665.S6
Societies, Cooperative credit
  Scotland: KDC515
Societies, Industrial: KD2122
Society journals: KD345
  Ireland (Éire): KD93
  Scotland: KDC170
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen:
  KDC220.S6
Society of Clerks to His Majesty's
  Signet: KDC220.S65
Society of Friends
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Society of Writers to Her Majesty's
  Signet: KDC220.S65
Sodomy: KD7976.S6
Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
Soil conservation
  Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Soldiers
  Civil status: KD6335
  Solicitor General: KD7105+
  Solicitors: KD466+
    Scotland: KDC229
  Solicitors' associations: KD498+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK130+, KDK134+
    Northern Ireland: KDE80
    Scotland: KDC245+
Solidarity
  Contracts: KD1571
  Spam: KD2920
Special districts
  London: KD9120+
Special education: KD3663+
Special jurisdiction, Courts of:
  KD7260+
Specific performance: KD1603
  Contracts: KDK377
Speedy trial
  Criminal law: KD7878
Sports: KD3525
INDEX

Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
Spouses' rights
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Squatting: KD1966
Stair Society: KDC220.S7
Stalking: KD7974.5
Stamp duties: KD5612
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1494
Standard time
  Regulation: KD2233
Standards and grading
  Agriculture: KD2256+
  Containers: KD2230+
  Forestry: KD2256+
  Weights and measures: KD2230+
Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
Staple Inn: KD505.S7
Stare decisis: KD695
  Ireland (Éire): KDK181
Scotland: KDC345
Statute of frauds: KD1568
Statute of uses
  Land tenure: KD859
Statutes
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG421+
    Jersey: KDG220+
  General
    By period
      Anglo-Norman period: KD571
      Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
    Checklists: KD53
    Citators: KD141
    Compilations: KD129+
    Construction: KD691, KDK182
    Digests: KD140
Indexes
  General: KD142+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
  Isle of Man: KDG26+
  London: KD8876
  Northern Ireland: KDE47
  Scotland: KDC90
  Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
  Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
  Revision: KD132
Statutes
  General
    Revision
    Acts and committees: KD150
    Sessional volumes: KD125
  Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
  Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  Scotland: KDC69+
  Citators: KDC87
  Wales: KD9407+
Statutes and customs
  Scottish legal history: KDC272
Statutes at large: KD129+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
Statutory instruments
  Administrative process: KD4885
  Ireland (Éire): KDK50
  Subordinate legislation: KD166+
Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
Statutory law: KD4018
Statutory proclamations: KD176
Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG425
    Jersey: KDG225
    Ireland (Éire): KDK48
    Northern Ireland: KDE49
Steam boilers
  Public safety: KD3510
  Steerage passengers
  Shipping laws: KD2818
Stem cells
  Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
  Sterilization: KD3417
  Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK420
Stock transfers: KD2100+
  Taxation: KD5528.S25
Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
Street railroads
  Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
  Regulation
    Ireland (Éire): KDK748

245
INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Streetcar lines</td>
<td>KDK748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streetcars</td>
<td>KD8972.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strict liability</td>
<td>KD1983+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK467+</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC546+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strikes: KD3076+</td>
<td>By industry: KD3089+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student aid</td>
<td>HIGHER EDUCATION: KD3687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student discipline</td>
<td>KD3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student government</td>
<td>KD3688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student workers</td>
<td>KD4139:S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration law: KD4139:S7</td>
<td>Students: KD3624+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students with mental disabilities: KD3666</td>
<td>Students with physical disabilities: KD3664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submerged lands: KD2368</td>
<td>Subordinate legislation: KD166+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK48+</td>
<td>Succession and legacy duty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subornation of perjury: KD8059</td>
<td>Succession to the throne: KD4456:S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrogation: KD1574</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary companies: KD2112</td>
<td>Succession upon death: KD1500+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession and legacy duty</td>
<td>Conflict of laws: KD685:S9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK48+</td>
<td>Subordinate legislation: KD166+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrosion of perjury: KD8059</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK360+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subrogation: KD1574</td>
<td>Jersey: KDG284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsidiary companies: KD2112</td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE145+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession and legacy duty</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC462+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1480</td>
<td>Suffrage: KD4332+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession to the throne: KD4456:S8</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC779</td>
<td>Sugar refining: KD2411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession upon death: KD1500+</td>
<td>Summary judgment: KD7572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws: KD685:S9</td>
<td>Summary judgments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK360+</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar refining: KD2411</td>
<td>Sunday legislation: KD2488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary judgment: KD7572</td>
<td>Superior courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary judgments</td>
<td>Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+</td>
<td>Law reports: KDK65+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+</td>
<td>Supervening impossibility: KD1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support</td>
<td>Domestic relations: KD769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KD5483.A4</td>
<td>Real property: KD942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support of land</td>
<td>Supremacy of law: KD3995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property: KD942</td>
<td>Supreme Court: KDK1629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>Supreme Court appeals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1713</td>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs: KD7568:S8</td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suretyship and guaranty</td>
<td>Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-): KD7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KD1752</td>
<td>Suretyship and guaranty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC520</td>
<td>Suretyship insurance: KD1900+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance: KD1900+</td>
<td>Surtaxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax: KD5467</td>
<td>Income tax: KD5467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporations: KD5521+</td>
<td>Corporations: KD5521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveying</td>
<td>Land transfer: KD988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys</td>
<td>Surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582</td>
<td>Surveys of local administration of justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveys of local administration of justice</td>
<td>London: KD8886+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey on legal education: KD421</td>
<td>Surveys on legal education: KD421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivors' benefits</td>
<td>Survivors' benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces: KD6061</td>
<td>Armed Forces: KD6061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KD6101</td>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK885</td>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE346</td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDK1713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6211</td>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

246
Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5
Swans
Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
Systems of citation: KD400

Tangible personal property: KD1220
Tanning
Labor law: KD3172.T3
Tariff: KD5641+ Township: KD834
Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+ Territory: KD3410.E88
Isle of Man: KDG70.6 Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve:
Scotland: KDC823 Territorial Army: KD6115
Tax accountancy: KD5387 Textile industry
Tax administration: KD5375+ Terrorism: KD8039
Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+ Testate succession: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC812 Tenancy: KD891+
Ireland (Éire): KD9460 Tenancy, Joint: KD880
Isle of Man: KDG70.6 Tenure
Local
Scotland: KDC718+ Civil service: KD4527+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1443+ Local
Isle of Man: KDG70.2+ County: KD4818
Scotland: KDC463+ Municipal
Northern Ireland: KDE484+ Police: KD4812.P6
Scotland: KDC810+ Tax saving: KD5370+
Local
Northern Ireland: KDE120 Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Scotland: KDE484+ Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve:
Northern Ireland: KDK1443+ KD6115
Isle of Man: KDG70.2+ Territorial Army: KD6115
Local finance: KD5718+ Terrorism: KD8039
London: KD9073+ Testate succession: KD1501+
Northern Ireland: KDE484+ Scotland: KDC463+
Scotland: KDC810+ Textile industry
Taxation of capital
Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+ Regulation: KD2380+
Scotland: KDC816+ Ireland (Éire): KDK630+
Taxes, Historical: KD5326+ Wages: KD3126.T4
Taxicabs: KD2634
Textile industry
Wages
Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Thames River (England)
Navigation and shipping laws:
KD2790.T4
Theater: KD3725+
Thief: KD7992+
Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
Third party litigation funding
Legal ethics: KD482.T55
Threats: KD8005+
Time
Computation: KD703.T5
Scotland: KDC347.T56
Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
Tithes: KD8747
Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
Scotland: KDC972
Title, Documents of
Sales contracts: KD1660+
Title investigation: KD982
Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
Scotland: KDC435
Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
Title transfer
Motor vehicles: KD2605
Sales contracts: KD1660+
Tobacco
Import trade: KD2475.T6
Taxation: KD5595
Jersey: KDG368.T6
Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
Wages: KD3126.T63
Ireland (Éire): KDK840.T3
Toothprints
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Tort liability: KD1990+
Tort liability, Government: KD2004
Tort liability of children: KD735
Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
Tort liability of minors: KD735
Tort liability of municipal corporations:
KD1991
Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
Torts: KD1941+
Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
Ireland (Éire): KDK450+
Northern Ireland: KDE194+
Scotland: KDC541+
Torture
Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
Tourism: KD2517.T67
Towage
Maritime law: KD1834.T67
Town tenancy
Ireland (Éire): KDK229
Towns
Local laws
England: KD8860+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
Scotland: KDC985.A+
Wales: KD9325.A+
Toxic substances
Public safety: KD3503+
Toy industry
Wages: KD3126.T68
Traction engines
Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
Trade agreements
Ireland (Éire): KDK1512+
Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Trade and commerce: KD2455+
Ireland (Éire): KDK670+
Northern Ireland: KDE260+
Scotland: KDC597+
Trade associations: KD2228
Trade, International: KD2460+
Ireland (Éire): KDK673
Trade regulations: KD2204+
Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
London: KD8985+
Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
Trade unions
Ireland (Éire): KDK807
Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
INDEX

Trademarks
   Guernsey: KDG440.I5
   Income tax: KD5483.I53
   Ireland (Éire): KDK345
Trading stamps
   Retail trade regulation: KD2494
Trading with the enemy: KD1607
Traffic accidents
   Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Traffic regulations: KD2617+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK712+
   Scotland: KDC607
Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
Traffic violations: KD2618
   Ireland (Éire): KDK713
Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
   Sites development: KD1107.T7
Training, Manual
   Educational law: KD3662
Training, Military: KD6055+
   Army: KD6095+
   Royal Air Force: KD6205+
   Royal Navy: KD6135+
Transfer inter vivos
   Land transfer: KD966+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK245+
   Scotland: KDC430+
Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
Transfer of property
   Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Translators
   Court employees: KD7314
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.T73
Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
Transport Tribunal: KD2684
Transportation: KD2571+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
   Jersey: KDG320+
   London: KD8970+
   Northern Ireland: KDE280+
   Scotland: KDC601+
Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Transportation workers
   Wages: KD3126.T7
Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
Treason: KD8022
   Scotland: KDC920.T7
Trials: KD371.P6
   Ireland (Éire): KDK103.T7
   Scotland: KDC185.T7
Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
Treatymaking power: KD4452
Trespass to goods: KD1970
Trespass to land: KD1966
Trial
   Civil procedure: KD7480+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1685+
   Scotland: KDC885+
   Criminal procedure: KD8362+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1810+
   Scotland: KDC934+
Trial by battle
   Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Trial by jury
   Civil procedure: KD7540+
   Trial by newspaper: KD7879
   Trial of peers: KD8283
Trial practice
   Civil procedure: KD7483+
   Scotland: KDC885+
   Criminal procedure: KD8364
Trial tactics: KD7483+
Trials
   Civil: KD370+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
   Scotland: KDC187+
Courts-martial
   Army: KD6315+
   Navy: KD6322+
Criminal
   Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
   Scotland: KDC183+
Ecclesiastical
   Scotland: KDC963+
General: KD370+
   Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Tribal law
   Wales: KD9405+
Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890

249
INDEX

Tribunals, Administrative
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
Trover: KD1970
Truancy: KD3628
Truck system
  Wages: KD3124.P3
Trucklines: KD2636
Trust companies: KD1491
Trust investments: KD1787
Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
  Income tax: KD5494.T7
Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK350+
  Jersey: KDG281
  Northern Ireland: KDE140+
  Scotland: KDC460
Trusts for sale: KD861
Trusts, General: KD1483
Trusts, Investment: KD1782
Trusts, Private: KD1483
Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
Tuberculosis
  Public health laws
    Ireland (Éire): KDK919.T8
Tugboats
  Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
Turnover taxes: KD5580+

U

Ultra vires
  Corporations: KD2059.U5
Unborn children: KD744.U53
Unclaimed estates: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Undertakers: KD2517.U5
Undue influence
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
    Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
  Northern Ireland: KDE348
Unfair competition: KD2225+
Unfair labor practices: KD3095
  Unfair trade practices: KD2204
    Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  Unfree tenure: KD837+
Uniform regulations
  Armed Forces: KD6065
  Army: KD6105
  Royal Air Force: KD6215
  Royal Navy: KD6145
Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
  Scotland: KDC552+
  Union security: KD3051+
  Union shop: KD3051+
  Unions: KD1839
  United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried cohabitation
  Ireland (Éire): KDK206
  Unmarried couples: KD771
  Scotland: KDC373
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
  County government: KD4787
  Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
  Land tenure: KD859
Usury
  Contracts: KD1580.U7
    Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
  Loans: KD1740

V

Vaccinations
  Labor law: KD3142
Vagancy: KD879
Valuation of buildings
  Real property taxes: KD5534
Valuation of tenant right
  Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
Value-added tax: KD5586
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vendor and purchaser: KD966</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK245</td>
<td>Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC430</td>
<td>Wage control: KD3120+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venues</td>
<td>Wage discrimination: KD3102+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KD7443</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK819+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC879</td>
<td>Wager of battle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans: KD6335</td>
<td>Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preferential employment: KD3098</td>
<td>Wages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KD4520</td>
<td>Income tax: KD5481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinarians: KD2990.V4</td>
<td>Labor law: KD3118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Corps</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK830+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KD6116.V4</td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDC646+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC646+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9024</td>
<td>Postal service: KD2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC697</td>
<td>Waiver: KD703.W34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary laws</td>
<td>Wales: KD9400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9024</td>
<td>War and contracts: KD1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicine: KD3420+</td>
<td>War and emergency powers: KD4440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC697</td>
<td>War contracts: KD1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary public health: KD3420+</td>
<td>War risks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC697</td>
<td>Accident insurance: KD1875.W3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicarious liability: KD1999+</td>
<td>Marine insurance: KD1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice-Chancellors' Courts</td>
<td>Reinsurance: KD1907+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports: KD234+</td>
<td>Wards and livers, Courts of: KD6992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990</td>
<td>Warehouse receipts: KD1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victims of crimes: KD8470</td>
<td>Warehouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Villeinage</td>
<td>Contracts: KD1681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feudal tenure: KD838.V5</td>
<td>Regulation: KD2525+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of ordinances</td>
<td>Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9085+</td>
<td>Warrant of arrest: KD8335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of privacy</td>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland: KDK454</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC930.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KD1956+</td>
<td>Warrants: KD1654.C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
<td>Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK195</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK1400+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitation: KD3426</td>
<td>Local government: KD4751+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education: KD3660+</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+</td>
<td>Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK904</td>
<td>Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+</td>
<td>Wartime finance: KD5336+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK374+</td>
<td>Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC487</td>
<td>Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Void and voidable marriages: KD756</td>
<td>By industry: KD3126.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteers, Army: KD6114+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting, Absentee: KD4342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Waste products industry
Wages: KD3126.W3
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.W3
Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3
Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
    Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
    Scotland: KDC684
Water resources: KD1070+
Water rights: KD923
    Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
Scotland: KDC421
Water supply
    Public utilities law: KD2555
    London: KD8962.W3
Water transportation: KD2750+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK750+
Wealth tax: KD5533
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1468
Weapons
    Armed Forces: KD6077
    Army: KD6117
    Ireland (Éire): KDK962
    Public safety: KD3492
    Royal Air Force: KD6227
    Royal Navy: KD6157
Weight restrictions
    Motor vehicles: KD2603
Weights and measures: KD2230+
    Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
    Wheat
        Price supports: KD2248.W4
White phosphorus matches
    Public safety: KD3505.W4
Whitcross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
Whiteley councils: KD3148
Wholesale trade: KD2480
Widows
    Public welfare
        Scotland: KDC674
Widow's pensions
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
Wife abuse: KD7973
Wilderness preservation
    Public land law: KD1105+
Wildlife conservation
    Ireland (Éire): KDK580+
    Scotland: KDC584+
Wills: KD1501+
    Scotland: KDC463+
Wine
    Taxation: KD5591.W5
Wiretapping: KD8388
Witchcraft
    Criminal law: KD7852.W5
    Scotland: KDC911.W5
    Trials: KD371.W66
    Scotland: KDC185.W67
    Withholding tax: KD5490
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
Witnesses
    Civil procedure: KD7514+
    Scotland: KDC889
    Criminal procedure: KD8391
    Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
    Woman labor: KD3161
    Scotland: KDC656
Women
    Capacity and disability: KD734
    Ireland (Éire): KDK188.5
    Scotland: KDC356
    Citizenship: KD4058.W6
    Discrimination against
        Labor law: KD3103.W6
        Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
    Jury duty
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1692
    Suffrage: KD4336
    Women lawyers: KD472.W65
    Women, Married: KD758
    Women's services
        Armed Forces: KD6073
        Army: KD6113
        Royal Air Force: KD6223
        Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
    Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
    Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
    Wool trade
        Export: KD2466.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
    English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
    Ireland (Éire): KDK84

252
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Words and phrases</th>
<th>Youth employment service: KD3273</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC152</td>
<td>Youth welfare: KD3305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales: KD9420</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Words of limitation</td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Future estates and interests: KD869</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work councils: KD3148</td>
<td>Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work rules: KD3146+</td>
<td>Zoning: KD1125+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' compensation: KD3221+</td>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK275+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Éire): KDK878</td>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE135+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isle of Man: KDG50.3</td>
<td>Scotland: KDC446+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG329.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' liens: KD1640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers, Student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immigration law: KD4139.S7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works councils: KD3045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wreck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law: KD1834.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writ of extent: KD7594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written contracts: KD1568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenografts: KD3409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yachts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations: KD2768.P5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yearbooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General: KD325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal education: KD421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD8886+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Chancery Court of: KD8693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public welfare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>